



LIBRARY

Brigham Young University

GIFT OF

Jerry D. Wells



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2009 with funding from
Brigham Young University

27

The Publications
OF
The Yorkshire Parish Register Society.
VOL. XV.

Issued to Subscribers for the year 1903.

CS
435
.y4
Vol. 15

The Registers
OF THE
Parish Church
OF
Cherry Burton,

Co. YORK.

1561-1740.

TRANSCRIBED AND EDITED BY
ARTHUR T. WINN, M.A.,

Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR
THE YORKSHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY.

1903.

BAPTISMS 1597-1740.

MARRIAGES 1562-1740.

BURIALS 1561-1740.

**HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH**

PREFACE.

THE REGISTERS of the Parish Church of Cherry Burton are contained in several books. The present volume contains the first and second books.

The first book contains entries dating from 1561, copied from an older Register (which unfortunately seems to have been lost), as appears from the following heading at the beginning of the book:—
“The Register Booke of North Burton, *Alias* Cherry Burton.
“Transcribed according to the olde Booke, Anno Dom. 1647, Regis
“Caroli xxiii.”

On the last page we read: “This Register booke was belonging
“to Mr. Thomas Micclethwayt, & was most of it transcribed out of
“y^e old Register by Nicholas Pearson,” &c. &c., but it is evident, by
the various styles of handwriting, that Nicholas Pearson transcribed
only part. The book measures 12 by 7 inches, and is bound in
rough leather and stamped—

CHERRY BURTON,

1647.

It consists of 52 parchment leaves, numbered; about six and a half pages are blank, and part of the last leaf has been removed. Three pages are in a very dilapidated condition, the ink having almost disappeared, but the *impression* of the ink has remained, and with the aid of a magnifying glass much has been deciphered. It will be noticed that the Baptisms between 1604-1612 are missing.

This Register contains some interesting notes, a list of those who "tooke the Scottish Covenant under Mr. Micethwayte," in 1686, and a list of the "Ancient Familyes of Cherryburton," compiled by the Rector in 1683.

The transcribed entries of Births, Marriages, and Burials are continued respectively to 1688, 1705, and 1683, but as these are in duplicate, and contained in the second book, it was considered unnecessary to print them, but any material difference between the two entries is contained in brackets.

The second book measures 15 by 6 inches, and is bound in rough leather, stiff covers, and consists of 34 paper pages and 44 parchment pages, several of which are blank. The book is closed with tape tags in the place of clasps, and on the outside of the cover is a red label, embossed in gilt letters—

REGISTER CHERRY-BURTON Co. YORK

and is in an excellent state of preservation, but the writing in places is very bad. It gives the impression that the book originally belonged either to the "Register" appointed by the Parish, or to some person appointed to collect the taxes, &c., as the paper leaves contain an account of the collections made for different objects, various payments made, and also all the burials in woollen. On one leaf at the beginning of the book is written, "Henry Gayton his Booke." The parchment leaves (which are slightly smaller than the paper leaves) are bound at the end of the book, a few paper leaves remaining.

This Register has been exhibited several times in Court (*vide* notes at the end of the book), and is an example of the value of these parish records as evidence in legal proceedings.

The thanks of the Society are due to the Vicar (the Reverend Bramwell Burton) for his kindness in allowing the transcription to be made and printed.

ARTHUR T. WINN.

ALDEBURGH,
SUFFOLK.

A TERRIOR of all the Glebe Lands Tyths fees and profits belonging to the Rectory of Cherry Burton in the Diocese of York.

One Dwelling House and one other out House three Barns two Stables and one Dove Coat and one Hogsty, one Garden and Orchard one little Close call'd Well Close and three Oxgangs of arable in the Field. Three.

All manner of Tyths great and small without any Exception Modus or Composition.

Mortuaries.

The Customary Offerings at Easter, for every Communicant two pence, for a Plow one penny, for a Drape one penny, for a Dove Coat one shilling.

Surplice fees, for a Wedding with Licence ten Shillings, by publication of Banns three Shillings & four pence, for Burial one Shilling and two pence, for churching Eightpence.

June y^e Tenth 1765

Thomas Barker	Rector	
Joseph Constable		} Church- wardens
Robert Wardil his mark R		
George Seller		
Thomas Willson		
John Ellerington		} Principel Inhabitan
Lawrence Stephenson the younger		
Robert Constable		
Robert Constable		
Stephen Day		
William Stevhenson		
Edward Johnson		
Lawrence Stephenson		

THE REGISTERS OF CHERRY BURTON.

[VOL. I.]

THE REGISTER BOOKE OF NORTH BURTON ALIAS CHERI BURTON
TRANSCRIBED ACCORDING TO THE OLDE BOOKE ANNO DOM. 1647
REGIS CAROLI XXIIJTH 1647 BURIALS FRŌ 1561.

A TERRIER of the Rectory of Cherry burton as it was delivered into the Court att S^t Maryes in Beverley, Fryday Octob. 9th 1685.

(1) There belongeth to the Rectory one dwelling house, consisting of two parlours wh chambers over them. One Hall wthout a Chamber, One Kitchin, one brew (2) house, & one hayhouse. Also there belongeth to the said Rectory one garden plott, & one orchard, & one grasse close called the well Close. And there (3) hath antiently belonged to the Rectory one Dovecoate sited neere the pond. (4) There belongeth also to the Rectory two barnes, a lesser & a bigger, the lesser joyning upon the streete, the bigger joyning upon the Chantry Orchard. (5) Northward. The Parsonage fenceth all round about the orchard, close, (6) and streeteward, & on all quarters. There belong also to y^e said Rectory three oxgangs of glebeland, lying in the East field, in severall falls of the said Field. Some of which glebe is bounded with proper balks appendane (7) parting them frō adjacent lands. There belong also to the said glebeland certaine plotts of Medow abutting upon the glebe & bearing the same latitude wh the lands, which Medowes are comōly called the East marshedales, & west (8) marshdales, being in the said East field of Cherry burton. There belongeth to the Rectory one plott of grasse ground, reaching frō the fieldgate to the glebelands ends & the parsonage balke abutting in which plott is contained a pitt (9) belonging also to the said Rectory. Gartholme and Newton payeth all manner of Tythes to the Rectory, as the rest of the parishioners of Cherry (10) burton pay. There is no parcel of arable ground, nor meadow within the precincts of the whole Lordship or parish, that pleadeth prescription for composition, or totall exemption from Tythes. One close belonging to Dr. Johnson in Raventhorp, containing about two Acres of ground. Which close is said to bee Tythe free when it is in the owners occupation, or otherwise it pays tythe.

Witnesse our hands—

Willim Mutch
Richard Robinson
Churchwardens. }

Robert Barker John Johnson
Rector of Chery Rector of
Burton. Cherryburton.

Thomas Micklethwayt	With Gouldsbrough	November 46
Will ^m Johnson	Tho. Coale	56
Tho: Wilson	John Burne	
Thomas Bourne	Thomas Marre	
With ^m marre	William Willson	
George Marr	Peter Marr	
With Ruston		
Bartho: Lowthropp	John Marre	
Arey: Thompson	Robert Johnson	
Robt Browne	George Pickering	
John Leadam	John Willson	
With: Cocke	Ralph Burne	
Timothy Lundye	John Clitherow	All these tooke the
John Raper	William Loft	Scottish Cove-
With: Smithson	Thomas Pattinson	nant; under
John Swaby	Richard Marr	M ^r Tho:
John Burn senior	Thomas Southerne	Micclethwayte.
Robt Woodmansey	William Rayley	
John Ruston	Thomas Willson	
Laurence Lothropp	Roger Johnson	
Matthew Pattinson	Timothy Loft	
henry Gouldsbrough	Robt Peacock	
Thomas Marr	Robt Wetwand	
John Raley	John Wallis	
Thomas Grime	John wallis	
Martin Wetwand	Ralph Wauker	
Rich: Cunstable	Steven Pattinson	
Rich:		
Steven		

All of them did Febr. 19, 1686, except three, viz.—

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------|
| 1 With Smythson | } now in Hull. |
| 2 Matthew Pattinson | |
| 3 Roger Johnson of Arras. | |

MEMORANDM July 31, 1685. That y^e Tythe hay of y^e Kirkeleys & Canoncroft belonging to Dr Johnson, was sold for Ten shillings this year, & the last year 1684 for eight shillings, & In 1683 for tenne shillings, & in 1682 for Ten shillings, so the price being altered excludes of composition or prescription.

Ita testor John John Rector of Cherryburton.

And in 1695 it was sold for Ten shillings.

1682 sold for 10^s.

83 for 10^s.

84 for eight shillings.

85 for 10^s—& so was to 98 for 10^s.

And in 1698 the same Crofts were first tythed by Benjamin Bowser, then sold for ten shillings two pence.

Witnesse With Pearson.

BAPTISMS.

Anno Doñ 1597 Eliz. 39

Edward y^e sonne of Robert Lowthrop March xxvii.
 Elizabeth y^e daughter of Richard Hodgsonne senior April 27th
 Richard Culvermell y^e sonne of m^r. Samuell Culverwell May 1
 Mary y^e daughter of Henry Gryme July y^e 10th
 Margritt y^e daughter of william Langdayle of Gartholme July 25th
 Julian y^e daughter of George wallas August viiith
 Katherine y^e daughter of Richard Gibson Aug: 27th

Anno Doñ 1598 Eliz. 40

Hellen y^e daughter of Nicholas wilson March 25th
 John y^e sonne of Thomas Goodlad August xxviith
 william y^e sonne of william Butterfeild Septem. 3^d
 John y^e sonne of John Burton November 17th
 Anne y^e daughter of Robert Ashton December 23th
 Thomas y^e sonne of Thomas Stevenson January 7th
 William y^e sonne of William Cocke February xviii
 Samuell y^e sonne of George wetwang feb. 18th
 Thomas y^e sonne of Bartholomew long March 24th

Anno : Doñ : 1599 Eliz. 41

Alise y^e daughter of Anthony Hesslewood Aprill 8th
 Alice* y^e daughter of Robt Heward Aprill 8
 Marmaduke y^e sonne of John Constable June 3^d
 william y^e sonne of Thomas Goodlad †August 26th
 Jane y^e daughter of George wallas October iij
 Jane Ashton y^e daughter of Robert Ashton January xiii
 Alice y^e daughter of Anthony Hesslewood March xvith
 Also y^e daughter of Robert Heward Aprill 8th before ‡

Anno Doñ 1600 Eliz. 42

Robert y^e sonne of william March 27th
 Alice y^e daughter of John Pattinson June y^e viiith
 Elizabeth y^e daughter of Allan Ashton June xvth
 Robert y^e sonne of Robert August y^e iiith
 Mary y^e daughter of John Singleton August 24
 William ye sonne of Richard Hodgson September 21th
 Anne y^e daughter of Richard Gibsonne January 18th
 Margaret y^e daughter of Nicholas Hickington March 22th

Anno Doñ 1601 Eliz. 43

Bethshua y^e daughter of Richard Hodgson August 30th
 John y^e sonne of Richard Browne October 18th
 Thomas y^e sonne of George Wetwang Novem. 22th
 Mabell y^e daughter of Bartholomew Long Decem. iiith

* This entry has been inserted at a later date.

† June has a line through it, and August placed above. The correction is made evidently at a later date.

‡ This entry has a line drawn through it.

- Valentine y^e sonne of Henry Botterill feb. 14th
 Matthew y^e sonne of Robert Pattison february xxth
 Mabell y^e daughter of Robert Howard March 20th
 Anno: Doñ 1602 Eliz. 44
 Richard y^e sonne of Allan Ashton September 9th
 Mary y^e daughter of John Pattinson October 3
 Mary y^e daughter of Robert Lowthrop Decem. 5th
 John y^e sonne of Antony Hessewood January 16th
 Bartholomew y^e sonne of Nicholas Hickington March v
 Anno: Doñ: 1603 Jacobi primo.
 Agnes y^e daughter of Richard Elliott May 22th
 Mabell y^e daughter of Samuell Lowthrop July 1th
 Timothie y^e sonne of Robt Lundie October 2th
 John y^e sonne of George wallas October xxxth
 Peter y^e sonne of Julian wilson December y^e 4th
 Thomas y^e sonne of Thomas Harrison January 22th
 Eliza^{beth} y^e daughter of Thomas Midleton ye same day Janu. 22th
 Alice y^e daughter of Henry Botterill March 18th
 Anno: Doñ: 1604
 Jane y^e daughter of Thomas Burne Aprill 8
 Elizabeth y^e daughter of Robt Pattinson May 20th
 Robert y^e sonne of William Thompson Octo: 7th
 Samuell y^e sonne of Samuell Lowthrop y^e same day Oct. 7
 William y^e sonne of John Thornton Octo. 14th
 Sarah y^e daughter of John Pattinson November 4th
 Robert y^e sonne of John Dixon Aprill y^e iii
 Margrett y^e daughter of William Peacocke may xii
 William y^e sonne of Henry Botterill September 1th
 Jane y^e daughter of Richard Marre September 5th
 John y^e sonne of Thomas Ashton September xxiith
 Jane y^e daughter of John Bourne Septem. xxiiith
 Nicholas y^e sonne of william Stevenson October 10th
 Anne y^e daughter of Richard Lofté November xviith
 Mary y^e daughter of william Fenbie December 22th
 Henry y^e sonne of Lawrence watson December xxvth
 Jane y^e daughter of Thomas Constable february iiith
 Richard y^e sonne of William Rea February y^e xith
 John y^e sonne of John Pattinson February y^e xiiith
 John y^e sonne of Thomas Midleton February xvith
 William y^e sonne of John Dixon March xxii
 Anno: Doñ: 1612
 Jane y^e daughter of William Goludsbrough Aug. xiith ✓
 Everill y^e daughter of Robert Lowthrop September iiith
 Ellen & Jane y^e twin daughters of John Raper Septem. xxth
 Martha y^e supposed daughter of John Burgis y^e same day xx
 Anne y^e daughter of Robert Cowlam Septem. xxviith
 Jane y^e daughter of Thomas Wilson October 18th
 Richard y^e sonne of William Peacocke January xvth
 Robert y^e sonne of Thomas Constable January xxiiith
 Thomas y^e sonne of Thomas Burne January 27th

John Pattinson, y^e sonne of James Pattinson March y^e 7th
 Thomas y^e sonne of James Pattinson y^e same day

Anno: Doñ 1613:: Thomas Micklethwate:

Hellen y^e daughter of Hugh Bethell July 29th
 Isabel y^e daughter of Robert Lundie September y^e viith
 William y^e sonne of Barbara Rea & of y^e people January 2th
 William y^e sonne of Richard Marr January 30
 Anne y^e daughter of William Peacocke February 27th

Anno: Doñ 1614

Alice y^e daughter of Robert Coulam April 2th
 Ellis y^e daughter of John Burgan April 26th
 Anne y^e daughter of John Burne May xvth
 Isabell y^e daughter of Henry Botterill August 4th
 Isabell y^e daughter of Roger Rea August xxth
 William y^e sonne of William Rigge August 24th
 John y^e sonne of William Stevenson Sep. xith
 Thomas y^e sonne of John Stevenson September 29th
 William y^e sonne of Lawrence Watson November 13th
 Thomas y^e sonne of Thomas Hesse December xith
 Thomas y^e sonne of Thomas Constable february 29th

Anno: Doñ 1615

Alice y^e daughter of William Rea April y^e 9th
 William y^e sonne of Thomas Micklethwate April xvith
 Elizabeth y^e daughter of William Peacocke April 25th
 Phillip y^e sonne of John Blanshard May y^e second
 John y^e sonne of Richard Loft may the xxviiith
 Christopher y^e sonne of John Pattinson July the xviith
 Robert y^e sonne of John Burgan September y^e iiith
 Matthew y^e sonne of Thomas Burne Junior Sep. 24th
 Thomas y^e sonne of M^r Rowland Watter October 5th
 Henry y^e sonne of William Gouldsbrough Octo. xvth
 Elizabeth y^e daughter of Robert Cowlam November 7th
 Robert y^e sonne of Robert Lowthroppe November 19th
 John y^e sonne of William Swift February xxiith

Anno: Doñ 1616

Julian y^e daughter of John Ashton April 14th
 Anne y^e daughter of Richard Marre April 2i
 Anne y^e daughter of Samuell Lowthrop May xxiiith
 Robert y^e sonne of Robert Constable June 26th
 Alice y^e daughter of Samuell Marr July xxith
 Robert y^e sonne of Robert Coates September y^e first
 Isabell y^e daughter of John Burne September xvth
 Robert y^e sonne of Richard Loft November xxiiith
 William y^e sonne of William Peacocke Novem. 27th
 William y^e sonne of William Simpson February 9th

Anno Doñ: 1617

Everill y^e daughter of Thomas Constable April 13th
 Ellis y^e daughter of Henry Botterill April xiiith
 Hager y^e daughter of Ursula Barker & of y^e people May 18th
 Alice y^e daughter of Lawrence Mar July y^e xxth

Anne y^e daughter of John Blanshard July xxiiith
 Alice y^e daughter of William Rea December 14th
 Alice y^e daughter of Samuel Cropton February 12th
 William y^e sonne of Thomas Wilson February xvth
 Marke y^e sonne of Samuell Lowthrop March y^e xiith

Anno Doñ: 1618

Thomas y^e sonne of Thomas Micklethwayt May xixth
 Anne y^e daughter of William Peacocke August 23th
 Rebecha y^e daughter of James Pattinson August 23th
 Nicholas ye sonne of George Marre November y^e 5th
 Jane y^e daughter of William Goulsbrough December 25th ✓
 Sara y^e daughter of Samuell Marr January 10th
 Richard y^e sonne of Thomas Hessie January 24th
 Mary y^e daughter of Samuell Cropton January 24th
 Ellis y^e daughter of William Nares January 30th
 Rebeccah y^e daughter of William Simpsonne Feb. 21th
 William y^e sonne of Thomas Wilson March xxith
 Anne y^e daughter of Thomas Constable March 21th

Anno Doñ: 1619

John y^e sonne of Richard Marr Aprill xxvith
 Sara y^e daughter of Richard Marre Aprill xxvith
 Jane y^e daughter of Lawrence Marre July 4th
 Christopher y^e sonne of Robert Coats August xvth
 Mary y^e daughter of Robert Peacocke August 22th
 John y^e sonne of John Burne November y^e first
 Elizabeth y^e daughter of John Swabie January 2th
 Jane y^e daughter of William Peacocke February 7th

Anno Doñ 1620

Samuell y^e sonne of Thomas Burne March 26th
 Hellen y^e daughter of Richard Lofte May 14th
 Jane y^e daughter of William Rea September 24th
 Thomas y^e sonne of George Marr October 1th
 Thomas y^e sonne of John Blanshard Novem. 10th
 Thomas y^e sonne of Robert Peacocke Nove: 19th
 Thomas y^e sonne of William Naires January 7th
 Michal y^e sonne of Samuell Lowthrop Jan. 17th
 John y^e sonne of William Simpson February 2th
 James y^e sonne of Thomas Coulson February xith

Anno Doñ 1621

Richard y^e sonne of Richard Marr Aprill y^e first
 John y^e sonne of Thomas Wilson Aprill viiith
 Eliza: y^e daughter of Thomas Constable Aprill 22th
 Mary y^e daughter of Samuell Cropton June 24th
 Abigail y^e daughter of Thomas Burne Ju.
 Mary y^e daughter of Robert Browne Octo. 7th
 Mary y^e daughter of Samuell Marre Feb. 10th
 Alice y^e daughter of William Peacoke Feb. 17

Anno: Doñ: 1622

Rebecah y^e daughter of Phillipe Mawer Aprill 14th
 William Marre y^e sonne of Lawrence Marre Aprill 28th

Julian y^e daughter of Thomas Coulson Aprill 28
 Elizabeth y^e daughter of John Ashton July xiiith
 Martha y^e daughter of Thomas Micklethwayt Novemb. 14th
 William y^e sonne of Thomas Counstable December xvth
 Daniell y^e sonne of Robert Woodmansie February 23th ✓
 William y^e sonne of Thomas Hessie March xth
 Mary y^e daughter of William Simpson March 10th

Anno: Doñ: 1623

Samuel y^e sonne of John Burne March xxxth
 Nicholas y^e sonne of Thomas Coulson July xiiith
 Peter y^e sonne of George Marre may Last past
 Martha y^e daughter of Robert Johnson October y^e 19th
 Alice y^e daughter of Robert Peacoke January y^e xith
 Thomas y^e sonne of Richard Marr February y^e viiith
 Mary y^e daughter of William Peacock February 15th
 Thomas y^e sonne of Thomas Wilson February y^e xxiith

Anno: Doñ: 1624:

Anne y^e daughter of Arther Woodmansie Septem. 19th ✓
 Eliza: y^e daughter of Robert Woodmansie January 3 ✓
 Eliza y^e daughter of Thomas Coulson March 20th

Anno: Doñ 1625

Sarah y^e daughter of Samuel Cropton March 27th
 Brown Aprill [10th]
 Mary y^e daughter of Robert Woodmansie Aprill 28th ✓
 Timothie y^e sonne of Richard Loft May xxiith
 James y^e sonne of James Pattinson August xxxith
 Mary y^e twin daughter of James Pattinson August xxxith
 Susana y^e daughter of William Peacocke Septem. 2th
 Thomas y^e sonne of Thomas Burne December 25th
 John y^e sonne of William Burne December xxvith

Anno: Doñ 1626:

Martha y^e daughter of John Burne of Killingranes March xxvith
 Sarah y^e daughter of Thomas Wilson Aprill ixth
 Debora y^e daughter of Samuell Maire Aprill 23th
 Roger y^e sonne of Robert Johnson Aprill 30th
 Rebeca y^e daughter of Ellis Winter May 14th
 Richard y^e sonne of William Simpson May xxviiith
 George y^e sonne of Jane Walker & George Hunter July 26th
 George y^e sonne of Anne Lucke & of y^e people Septem. 17th
 Anne y^e daughter of George Marr Octo: 22th
 Eliza: y^e daughter of Robert Peacoke Novem. 19th
 Dorothe y^e daughter of William Peacocke Feb: 15th
 John y^e sonne of Robert Sparrow }
 Mary y^e daughter of Thomas Coulson } March 4th

Anno: Doñ: 1627:

Mary y^e daughter of Richard Constable October 12th
 Robert y^e sonne of John Blanshard October 16th
 Eliza: y^e daughter of James Pattinson Decem. 28th
 Mary y^e daughter of Richard Loft January 27th
 Marmaduke Langdaile y^e son of Marmad. Langdaile Esquire January
 y^e xxviii 1627

Anno: Doñ: 1628

Mathew y^e sonne of Samuel Cropton March 27th
 Mary y^e daughter of Robt Woodmansie June 8th ✓
 John y^e sonne of John Blanshard January 25th
 Mary y^e daughter of Thomas Wilson Feb: 22th
 William y^e sonne of Robt Sparow March 15th
 Eliza y^e daughter of John Burne y^e same day

Anno: Doñ: 1629

Jane y^e daughter of Thomas* Coulson Aprill 26th
 Lenox y^e daughter of Si^r Marmaduke Langdaile May the seaventh 1629
 Samuell y^e sonne of Samuell Marr May 10th
 Richard y^e sonne of Richard Constable eod die
 Jane y^e daughter of Robt Johnson May 24th
 Sara y^e daughter of William Simpson Aug: 23th
 Jonathan y^e sonne of Thomas Burne January 10th
 Thomas y^e sonne of John Swaybie, February y^e 7th

Anno: Doñ: 1630

Samuel y^e sonne of Lawrence Lawthrop June 6th
 Hannah y^e daughter of George Osborne October 21th
 Ruth y^e daughter of John Wallas October 24th
 Thomas y^e sonne of John Hodgson December 28th
 Samuell y^e sonne of William Cocke junior December xxviiith
 George y^e sonne of George Marr January xiiith
 Elizabeth y^e daughter of John Rapier February y^e viiith
 Elizabeth y^e daughter of Richard Cunstable Feb: 24th

Anno: Doñ 1631

Elizab^{eth} y^e daughter of Samuell Cropton March 27th
 Elizab: y^e daughter of Richard Loft Aprill 10th
 Elizab y^e daughter of William Ruston May xxith
 Thomas y^e sonne of Thomas Coulson May y^e 4th
 Anne y^e daughter of William Johnson Aug. 7th
 William y^e sonne of John Thompson August 21th
 Elizabeth y^e daughter of John Swaybie junior Novemb. Octo. 9th
 Christopher y^e sonne of Robert Sparrow November
 Thomas y^e sonne of William Thornton of Yorke Decem. 30th
 John y^e sonne of Robt Wodmansie March y^e xith ✓

Anno: Doñ: 1632

John y^e sonne of M^r George Osborne March 27th
 Hester y^e daughter of John Burne Aprill 3th
 Eliza: y^e daughter of Isabell Stapleton & of y^e people Aprill 15th
 Hodgson y^e sonne of M^r William Johnson July y^e 3th
 Sarah y^e daughter of Robt Peacocke Juth xxiith
 Henry y^e sonne of Williã Cocke September 17th
 Anne y^e daughter of John Browne Novem. xith
 Nicholas y^e sonne of George Marr Decem. 26th
 John y^e sonne of John Hodgson January xiiith
 John y^e sonne of William Ruston y^e same day
 Anne y^e daughter of Alexander Thompson Jan: xxth

* Robt lined out.

Eliza: y^e daughter of John Thompson Janu: 27th
 Anne y^e daughter of John Swabie junor Feb. 17th
 John y^e sonne of Lawrence Lowthrop Feb. 17th
 Isabell y^e daughter of Richard Constable Feb. 24th

Anno: Doñ 1633

Anne y^e daughter of John Rapiet March 31th
 William y^e sonne of Robert Johnson June 30th
 Timothie y^e sonne of Timothie Lundie Septem. 13th
 John y^e sonne of John Nauser October y^e vith
 William y^e sonne of William Archer Novemb. 12th
 Timothie y^e sonne of Mathew Pattison November 26th
 Innocen & Thomas y^e twinn sonnes of John Wallace December 29th
 Richard y^e sonne of Mr William Johnson Feb: 9th
 Francis y^e sonne of John Rayley February 16th

Anno: Doñ 1634

William y^e sonne of John Burne y^e eldest May 15th
 William y^e sonne of Thomas Coulson June 15th
 John y^e sonne of William Russholm July xxiiith
 George y^e sonne of Martin Wetwang Aug. 3th
 John y^e sonne of Alexander Thompsonn Septem. 21th
 William y^e sonne of George Marr January y^e 6th
 Robert Burne y^e sonne of John Burne January 18th
 Mary y^e daughter of William Cocke February xxiith
 John y^e sonne of Ralph Burne March y^e xvth
 Thomas y^e sonne of Richard Lowthrop March 22th

Anno: Doñ: 1635

Alice y^e daughter of Richard Constable March 29th
 Ellin y^e daughter of John Browne Aprill y^e vth
 Alice y^e daughter of Jane Maw and of ye people Aprill 19th
 Anne y^e daughter of William Smithson Septem: y^e 20th
 William y^e sonne of Martin Wetwang November 15th
 Mary y^e daughter of Alexander Thompson eod^e die
 William y^e sonne of William Ruston January xth
 John y^e sonne of John Swabie February xiiiith
 Edward y^e sonne of Lawrence Lowthrop Feb. xviiith
 Anne y^e daughter of John Hogge Feb. xxviiith
 Eliza: y^e daughter of William Rusholme March 10th
 Thomas y^e sonne of Mr William Johnson March eod

Anno: Doñ: 1636

John y^e sonne of Stephen Lillie March xxviith
 Robert y^e sonne of Richard Constable may
 Nicholas y^e sonne of William Loft June 19th
 Richard y^e sonne of Richard Lowthrop Novem. 13th

Anno: Doñ: 1637

Eliza y^e daughter of Robet Johnson June y^e iiiiith
 Robert y^e sonne of John Raley June the ixth
 Elizabeth y^e daughter of William Marr July xxxth
 Anne y^e daughter of William Clithero August vith
 Anthony Burne y^e sonne of Thomas Burne Aug: xiiith
 Mary ye daughter of water fowke September y^e 1th

Eliza : y^e daughter of Robert Lowthrop November y^e 5th
 Jane y^e daughter of William Smithson January 21th
 Eliza : y^e daughter of John Browne February y^e xith
 Anne y^e daughter of Alexander Thompson Feb: y^e 18th
 Martha y^e daughter of William Loft February 25th
 Mary y^e daughter of John Hogge March y^e fourth
 Anne y^e daughter of William Cocke March y^e xith
 Mary y^e daughter of Mathew Pattinson March xxiith

Anno : Doñ : 1638

Robert y^e sonne of Richard Prest March 26th
 Susana y^e daughter of M^r William Johnson June 19th
 Henry y^e sonne of Edward Skard August y^e xiith
 Robert y^e sonne of John Burne January the xxviith
 Richard y^e sonne of Robert Lowthroppe February y^e vth
 Eliza : y^e daughter of Mathew Pattinson March xxith

Anno : Doñ 1639

Thomas y^e sonne of Martin Wetwang Aprill : 28th
 Jane y^e daughter of John Burne May the vth
 Alice y^e daughter of Marmaduke Gibson May xvijth
 Robert y^e sonne of Richard Lowthroppe Decemb. xvth
 Mary ye daughter of William Lofte January xxvijth
 Edmund ye sonne of John Swabie March y^e eight viiith
 Mary y^e daughter of William Kelsie July xxvijth
 John y^e sonne of Thomas Sotheran October y^e vith
 Mary y^e daughter of John Wallas October y^e xxth
 Martha y^e daughter of Lawrence Lowthroppe eod die

Anno Doñ : 1640

William y^e sonne of Robert Johnson May y^e iiiijth
 William y^e sonne of Cxpoffer Browne May xvijth
 Mary y^e daughter of Richard Prest Aug: 2th
 Eliza : y^e daughter of Mathew Pattinson Aug: 20th
 John y^e sonne of William Smithson September y^e 27th
 Mary y^e daughter of William Marr Septem. 29th
 Isabell y^e daughter of Thomas Sotheran October 18th
 Robert y^e sonne of Thomas Wilson December y^e 6th
 Robert y^e sonne of Alixander Thompsone January 3th
 Elizabeth y^e daughter of M^r William Johnson Jan: 20th
 John y^e poshume sonne of John Browne Jan: y^e xxth
 Jane y^e daughter of William Clithero March vith

Anno Doñ 1641

John y^e sonne of Marmaduke Gibson Aprill y^e xviiith
 Mary y^e daughter of Richard Lowthroppe Aprill 27
 George y^e sonne of Ralph Burne May the xxiiith
 Eliza : y^e daughter of William Cocke May y^e xxxth
 William y^e sonne of William Ruston August y^e first
 Georg y^e sonne of Robert Wetwang August y^e viiith
 John y^e sonne of William Loft December y^e xixth
 John y^e sonne of Thomas Pattinson January y^e vith
 Anne y^e daughter of Henry Gouldsbrough Feb. 13th
 Susanna y^e daughter of John Clitherow y^e same day

Anno: Doñ: 1642

Anne y^e daughter of John Wallis May the viiith
 Michaell the sonne of Martin Wetwang Octo. 3th
 John y^e sonne of John Burne January y^e viiith
 William y^e son of William Smithson February viiith
 Sussana y^e daughter of William Fisher March vth

Anno Doñ 1643

Anne y^e daughter of Thomas Sotheron Aprill 23th
 Susanna y^e daughter of John Swabie Aprill 30th
 Samuell y^e sonne of William Johnson July the 30th
 Mary the daughter of John Burne September y^e viiith
 Sara y^e daughter of William Loft October y^e viiith
 Jane y^e daughter of John Ashton Noveñ y^e 19th
 Jane y^e daughter of John Clitherow January y^e 2th
 Henry y^e sonne of Marmaduke Gibson January y^e 4th

Anno: Doñ: 1644

William y^e sonne of Thomas Pattinson Octo: 6th
 Sara y^e daughter of Thomas Coale November y^e 5th
 Anne y^e daughter of Thomas Wilson Noveñ y^e xth
 Anne y^e daughter of John Ashton Noveñ xxiiith
 Jane & Elizabeth y^e daughters of Ralph Burne March xth
 Jane y^e daughter of Stephen Lillie March 23th

Anno: Doñ 1645

Elizabeth y^e daughter of Henry Gouldsbrough May 4th
 Jane y^e daughter of Richard Prest & Katherin his wife June 4th
 George y^e son of Martin Wetwang & Jane his wife July xxth
 Sussana y^e daught^r of William & Anne Fisher Decem. 21th

Anno: Doñ: 1646

Trenny y^e sonne of Phillip & Anne Stockdall June 13th ✓
 Anne y^e daughter of Robert & Añ Wetwang June 23th
 Eliza y^e daught^r of Marmaduke Gibson & Elizabeth his wife July 20th:
 Eliza: y^e daught^r of John Burne & Eliza: his wife Octo. 4th
 William y^e sonne of Thomas Wilson & Thomasin his wife Octo. xith
 Mary y^e daught^r of William & Katherin Johnson Octo. xviith
 Ralph y^e sonne of John & Margrett Smith Noveñ: 5th
 John y^e sonne of William & Eliza: Loft Noveñ y^e 9th
 Christo: y^e sonne of John & Susana Rayley March 6th

Anno: Doñ: 1647

Thomas y^e sonne of Ralfe & Mary Walker Aprill 4th
 Eliza: y^e daughter of John & Eliza Ledham August 1st
 Elizabeth y^e daughter of William & Julian Smithson
 Mary y^e daughter of John & Anne Ashton October y^e 27th
 Elizabeth y^e daughter of Robert & Isabell Johnson Decem 5th
 Jane y^e daughter of Henry Goldsbrough & Isabell his wife Decem 28th

Anno: Doñ: 1648

1648 Wittm y^e son of Wittm Loft & Elizabeth his wife Aug^t 9
 Jane the daughter of Frances Eland & Jane his wife Octob. 1
 Robt y^e son of Thomas Pattinsō & Ellis his wife October 22
 James y^e son of Phillippe Stockdall & Anne his wife October 22 ✓
 Marmaduke son of Marmaduke Gibsō & Elizabeth his wife Febr. 4

Thomas y^e son of Thomas Wilson & Thomasin his wife February 23
 1649 Samuell y^e son of Martin Wetwang & Jane his wife August 26
 John y^e son of John Swaby and Jane his wife September 9
 Jane y^e daughter of John Sparrow & Anne his wife Novēb. 18
 Elizabeth y^e daughter of Thomas Colt & Elizabeth his wife decēb^r 9
 1650 Witm y^e son of Witm Wilson & Anne his wife Aprill 7
 Jane y^e daughter of Julia Coulson & of y^e people June 18
 Anne y^e daughter of Witm Williams & Mary his wife Septemb. 22
 John y^e son of John Ashton & Anne his wife October 27
 Timothie y^e son of Witm Loft & Elizabeth his wife Novemb. 29
 Anne y^e daughter of John Sparrow & Anne his wife decemb. 27
 1651 Sara y^e daughter of Witm Wilsō & Anne his wife May 22
 Anne y^e daughter of John Collinson & Margaret his wife August 11
 phillip y^e son of John Vawser & Anne his wife Septemb.
 Anne y^e daughter of Marmaduke Gibson & Elizabeth his wife Septemb.
 Elizabeth y^e daughter of Henry Goulsbrough & Isabell his wife Octob^r 7
 Thomas y^e son of Thomas Pattinson & Ellis his wife Novemb. 7
 John y^e son of Thomas Wilsō & Thomasin his wife January 23
 1652 Mary y^e daughter of Witm Williams & Mary his wife March 30
 John y^e son of Thomas Micklethwayt & Elizabeth his wife June 7
 Robt y^e son of John Sparrow & Anne his wife June 18
 Edward y^e son of Francis Eland & Jane his wife June 18
 1653 John y^e son of Witm Johnson & Katherine his wife Aprill 11
 John y^e son of John Sparrow & Anne his wife September 22

MARRIAGES.

The Names & Surnames of thos psons that have bene Married in
y^e parishe church of north-Burton ats Cherie Burton.

- 1562 Richard Ashton and Jane Butler August 18
Eliz. 4 Robert Smith and Jane Taylor July 5
Thomas Jackson & Margaret Duñe July 11
Withm Cocks & Margret Jackson January 31
- 1565 Marmaduke Hugginsō & Anne Basse Aprill 30
Eliz. 7 Robert Johnson & Isabell Slinghes August 26
Allan Butler & Margaret Buske Novēb. 20
- 1567 George Lawtye and Margaret Leadbeater Aprill 27
Eliz. 9 Withm Duñe & Elizabeth Kirkbye August 9
Withm Leadbeater & Julia Atkinson Novēb. 2
- 1568 Thomas Pattinson & Jane Mmarre July 11
Eliz. 10 Thomas Smailes & Margaret Grington August 1
Michael Cānabye & Margaret Basse March 3
- 1570 John Burne & Isabell Knappton Octob. 30
Eliz. 12 Matthew Barman & Jane Burne Novemb. 20
- 1571 Withm Dixon & Jane Basse Januarye 13
Eliz. 13
- 1572 Phillip Woodmasey & Agnes Buskey Maye 9 ✓
Eliz. 14 Richard Burton & Isabell Duñe June 29
Thomas Ockstobye & Ellis Burne Novēb^r 16
- 1573 Edmund Lauson & Agnes Naulmes Septēb. 26
Eliz. 15 Allan Butler & Agnes Pattingson Octob. 12
Matthew Barmā & Agnes Burton Novēb. 8
John Joser & Elizabeth Duñe November 23
- 1575 Anthonye Life & Agnes Woodmansey Novēb. 16 ✓
Eliz. 17 Withm Guelde & Ellis Ashton novemb^r 13
- 1576 John Cropton & Isabell Burne July 1
Eliz. 18 William Wilson & Alice Hunter July 8
- 1577 Richard Glenlham & Elizabeth Layton Maye 6
Eliz. 19 John Wilson & Ellis Duñe Novemb^r 3
John Woodmansey & Ell Bufcot Novēb. 4 ✓
James Nicholson & Agnes Wilbert Novēb. 5
- 1578 Peter Jackson & Isabell Burne June 1
Eliz. 20 Richard Burne & Margaret Bickinson June 5
Michael Cānabye & Margaret Pattingson July 23
Edward Blakelocke & Isabell Pattingson Novēb. 24
- 1579 John Constable & Mary Basse Maye 4
Eliz. 21 John Burne & Elizabeth June 21
Samuell Culverwell.
R.
- 1580 Withm Marre & Agnes Lowthroppe June 5
Eliz. 22 Richard Rea & Jane Rashell October 23
Robert Johnson & Elizabeth Johnson January 29

- 1581 John Harison & Isabell Leppington Maye 21
 Eliz. 23
- 1582 Christopher Cropton & Margaret Burne June 17
 Eliz. 24 Withm Naires & Margaret Bowman August 23
- 1583 Henry Holmes & Jane Lockwood Aprill 9
 Eliz. 25 Robert Wilbert & Agnes Johnson October 6
 Withm Bursey & Jane Buskey Novēber 3
 Edward Robinson & Elizabeth Woodmansey January 12 ✓
 Richard Terington & Elizabeth Fisher January 19
- 1584 Thomas Towton & Margaret Amon Maye 10
 Eliz. 26 Williā Hall & Jane Hodgson October 12
- 1585 Christopher Wilkinson & Agnes Hugginson June 11
 Eliz. 27
- 1586 Nicholas Hutchinson & Agnes Holmes October 16
 Eliz. 28
- 1587 John Hodgson & Ellen Harrison June 11
 Eliz. 29 Thomas Basse & Katherine Guye February 5
- 1588 Robert Wilbert & Jane Cowper June 23
 Eliz. 30 Dennis Gregerye & Jane Warpley June 30
 Michael Swabye & Margaret Byrdfall Octobr 6
 James Wetwaye & Jane Spenet October 28
 Thomas Johnson & Elizabeth Hodgson decēb. 5
- 1589 Christofer Constable & Jane Hall Aprill 2
 Eliz. 31 Cristofer Wallas & Elizabeth Duñe June 29
 Richard Bokenfeild & Mawde Duñe decēb. 6
 Arthur Hunter & Jane Hugginson Febr. 9
 John Hartscliff & Mary Sharpe March 1
- 1590 Henrye Grime & Mary Walker Octobr 18
 Eliz. 32 John Mawer & Jane Hodgson Novēb. 1
- 1591 Thomas Buř & Isabell Dixon June 10
 Eliz. 33 Richard Gibson & Hellen Mawer October 13
- 1592 John Wintringham & Elizabeth Culverwell Aprill 25
 Eliz. 34 Thomas Taylor & Agnes Ripley June 15
 Anthonye Haselwoodd & Margaret Oates Novēb. 5
- 1593 Robert Clarke & Margaret Lowthroppe June 7
 Eliz. 35 John Wittie & Margaret Stevenson Novēb. 4
 Robert Lowthroppe & Alise Pattinsō June 15
 Robt Hayton & Elizabeth Ashton decēb. 31
- 1594 Roger Johnson & Elizabeth Etton May 26
 Eliz. 36 George Wetwang & Alice Marshall June 9
 Robert Heward & Agnes Sturdye Novēb. 1
- 1595 Withm Butterfeild & Ellen Pickering Octob. 28
 Eliz. 37 Samuell Culverwell.
 R.
- 1596 George Wallas & Ellen Mawer Novemb^r 3
 Eliz. 38
- 1597 Withm Cocke & Isabell Coakes June 26
 Thomas Goodladde & Grace Lambe July 17
 Nicholas Wilson & Emet Consett July 24
 Richard Hodgson & Isabell Swayrop July 25

- George Wetwang & Jane Cropton October 3
 1598 John Harrison & Marye Grime maye 28
 Eliz. 40 Bartholoſw Lough & Ellen Lundy June 18
 Richard Hodgson & Isabell Ashton July 9
 Wiſſm Smithson & Jenet Naires Novēb. 5
 1599 John Hewson & Judeth Hunter Maye 6
 Eliz. 41 William Endick & Alice Hodgson Maye 7
 Williā Atkinson & Isabell Fisher Maye 20
 Allane Ashton & Elizabeth Johnson June 17
 Wiſſm How & Elizabeth Swabye July 29
 George Bowman & Jane Metcalfe August 5
 John Thornton & Julian Dixon January 20
 1600 John Guelder & Jennet Ruston August 3
 Eliz. 42
 1601 Anthonye Johnson & Isabell Lundy Novēber 22
 Eliz. 43
 1602 Robert Lundy & Margret Biggin Octob.
 Eliz. 44 Thomas Middleton & Agnes Dawson January 23
 Edward Lowthorpe & Susan Whitaker febr. 7
 1603 John Flunders & Mary Harison Maye 29
 Ja. 1 Thomas Harrison & Katherine Vascoe July 14
 Anthonye Levit & Ellen Rea Novēber 13
 1604 Robt Richmond & Agnes Sykes July 8
 Ja. 2 Thomas Ashton & Jennet Burne Septēb. 30
 John Torksey & Mary Culverwell Octob. 9
 Walter Thackeraye & Jane Metcalfe Jan: 8
 1605 Wiſſm Stevenson & Ellis Hobson June 23
 Ja. 3 Richard Prest & Margaret Sharpe July 6
 Wiſſm Robinson & Ellis Burne Octobr 4
 1606 Richard Loft & Elizabeth Rea decemb. 4
 Ja. 4
 1607 Robert Cowltham & Katherine Constable July 6
 Ja. 5 Wiſſm Brownrigge & Agnes Scott Octob. 25
 1608 Thomas Pattinson & Ellen Dixon August 16
 Ja. 6 Wiſſm Garton & Elizabeth Heward Octob. 24
 Wiſſm Rea & Cecilye Browne novēbr 8
 S. C. R. Samuel
 Culverwell
 Rector.
- 1609 Henry Pickard & Elizabeth Wintringham Septemb^r 18
 Ja. 7 Wiſſm Peacocke & Dorothe Burne Novēb: 26
 1610 Richard Foxall & Elizabeth Howe Aprill 22
 Ja. 8 Anthonye Warner & Julian Wilson Maye 3
 Robert Crompton & Jane Culverwell August 7
 John Burne & Elizabeth Marre Novēber 1
 Thomas Burne & Anne Howard Novēber 18
 1611 Wiſſm Fenby & Katherine Harrison Aprill 13
 Ja: 9 Larrence Watson & Marye Naires June 23
 Wiſſm Anwicke & Elizabeth Woodmansie October 6 ✓
 Hughe Bethell & Ellen Johnson October 15

- 1612 Robert Bellay & Anne Strodder July 6
 Ja: 10 Matthew Wardell & Jane Bennet July 28
 John Burges & Barbara Lundy October 19
 Andrew Marvell & Anne Pease Octobr 22
 Withm Feaser & Alice Burne Novēb. 3
 John Burgan & Dorothe Peacocke Novēb. 7
 S. C. Rector
- 1613 Roger Rea & Jane Walker October 19
 Ja: 11
- 1614 Samuell Lowthroppe & Margaret Prestwoodd febr. 14
 Ja: 12
- 1615 Sāuell Marre & Anne Naires Maye 2
 Ja: 13 Lawrence Marre & Jane Dest October 28
 1616 Samuell Cropton & Lucerce Stainton July 2
 Ja: 14
- 1617 Richard Elliott & Anne Taylor Aprill 28
 Ja: 15 Thomas Wilson & Julian Burne August 4
 John Wilson & Frances Hodgson February 2
- 1618 Robt Peacocke & Marye Burne October 28
 Ja: 16 John Swabye & Isabell Baker Novemb. 5
 1619 None were maryed this year in this parishe
 Ja: 17
- 1620 Thomas Cowlson & Elizabeth Fisher Novēber 1
 Ja: 18
- 1621 Withm Skirrow & Jane Truslowe June 5
 Ja: 19 John Dixon & Ellen Lowden Septemb^r 5
 Withm Skirrow & Elizabeth Wilshe February 7
- 1622 Marmaduke Constable & Anne Kirbye October 2
 Ja: 20 Matthew Burne & Isabell Wallas October 21
 Robert Johnson & Isabell Gregorye Novēber 5
 John Wilson & Anne Woodmansye Novēber 12
 T. M. pas. ✓
- 1623 James Thirkilwill & Alice Pattinson June 12
 Lawrence Marre & Joane Dixon November 24
- 1624 Edmund Rattil & Anne Harland October 5
 1625 Stephen Lilly and Jane Stevenson febr. 2
 1626 Richard Constable & Audrye Woodmansy Novēb. 28 ✓
 1627 Withm Peacocke & Anne Constable June 19
 1628 John Cowplands and Margaret Gibson Octob. 28
 John Cottam & Ellen Levit Novemb. 27
- 1629 Withm Jenkinson & Julian Wallas Aprill 21
 John Swabye & Jane Lowthroppe Maye 5
 Withm Burrill & Jane Lowthropp Maye 26
 Laurence Lowthropp & Mary Lowthropp June 4
 Withm Cocke & Anne Coulson Novēber 3
 John Wallis & Anne Raskall Novēber 12
 Bartholmow Thomson & Alice Rapier Novēb: 29
- 1630 Peter Oustabye & Margaret Cooke October 18
 John Sharpe & Ellen Brafferton Octob: 28
 Withm Thornton and Mary Micklethway Decb. 7

- John Frances and Margaret Cowlha^m Febru: 3
 1631 John Burne & Elizabeth Marre June 23
 Withm Cornwell & Jane Burne July 14
 Ralphe Burne & Hellen Wallis Novēb: 17
 1632 Timothie Lundye & Joane Fisher Novēb: 1
 Matthew Pattinson & Jane Marchant Novēber 13
 1633 Martin Wetwang & Jane Holmes June 18
 Henry Westerdale & Alice Howard Septemb. 5
 1634 John Wittye & Alice Lowthropp June 5
 John Hogge & Jane Wallas January 20
 1635 Marke Bell & Anne Padley novēbr^r 19
 1636 Withm Loft & Elizabeth Butterfeild
 Walter Fowke & Marye Thornton February 29
 1637 Richard Preston & Katherine Hicking June 8
 Withm Kelsey & Alice Middletō September 28
 Robt Wetwange & Anne Clarke October 17
 Thomas Sotherne & Alice Onstaby Novēb. 2
 Roger Thornton & Margery Burne Novēb: 9
 1638 John Burne & Anne Burne Aprill 26
 1639 Marmaduke Gibson & Elizabeth Ingram m̄ch 28
 Parcivall Hewson & Jane Wilson June 20
 Phillip Hall & Jane Bosse Novēb: 5
 John Hogge and Barbara Done Novēb: 12
 1640 Marke Welburne & Mary Cowlham Aprill 23
 Thomas Pattinson & Ellis Lundie Maye 7
 Phillip Stockdayle & Anne Easbye July 23 ✓
 Thomas Smith & Elizabeth Pattinsō August 6
 Withm Rudd & Elizabeth Swaby Novēb: 12
 1641 Henry Gouldsbrough & Isabell Burne May 27
 1642 Robert Woodmasey & Jane Goulsbrough June 16 ✓
 George Pickering & Anne Skarre July 12
 John Burne & Alice Cowlham decemb. 6
 Thomas Coale & Elizabeth Rudd February 2
 1643 John Levit & Elizabeth Peacock Aprill 28
 T. M. pastor.
 1644 John Kinge & Abigaile Burne Octobr^r 28 Car. 20
 1645 none were maryed this yeare in thi^s pise: nor of thi^s pise Car. 21
 1646 none were maryed this yeare in (nor of) thi^s pise Car. 22
 1647 John Crosse & Sara Marre decenbr^r 12 Car. 23
 1648 Withm Smithson & Marye Constable Maye 2 Car. 24
 John Sparrow & Anne Marre December 14
 Withm Stevenson & Marye Glentha January ii
 1649 none were maryed this yeare in (nor of) thi^s parishe
 1650 Jeruase Owbrigge & Ane Rayly decēber 3
 Luke Clayton & Martha Micklethwayt m̄ch 13
 1651 None were maryed in o^r pise this yeare
 1652 Francis Ingram & Anne Ruston June
 Robert Harwood & Debora Marre
 Withm Ward & Sara Wilson December 7
 1653 Robt Walker & Alice Peacock Septemb^r 28

BURIALS.

{ Transcribed 83 } The Register of burials beginning
 { by J. J. R. : } A.D. 1561: 3 Elizab:

Anne the wife of Richard Ashton Apr: 6^h

Thomas the son of John Jeffertson Aug: 8^h

Elizab: Binks Octob. 8^h

Jane Rocke Nov^r { 1562 } Eliz. 4^h
 23^d

Margaret daughter of George Forster March 20^h
 1563 Eliz. 5

W^m Berry Apr: 20^h

W^m Bourne July 5^h

Jane Bourne July 16th

Jane Mawer Septem^r 20^h

W^m Donne Nov: 30^h

1564 Eliz. 6
 Mawd daughter of W^m Bourne July 6th
 W^m Flint July 23^d
 Jane daught: of Edw Leadbither Janu. 4^h
 George Foster y^e Clarke Janu: 22^d
 1565 Eliz. 7

Elizabeth Jackson March 25^h

Alison y^e wife of Robert Johnson July 7^h

Isabell daughter of Thomas Marshall Sept^r 14:

1566 Eliz: 8

Joane the daughter of W^m Fisher decemb: 14^h

Richard the son of Richard Ashton Janu: 31^h

1568 Eliz: 10^h

Robert y^e son of W^m Clarke Decemb: 23^d

1569 Eliz: 11

Elizabeth y^e daughter of Lawrence Lowthrop June 4^h

John the son of Thomas Fattingson Sept^r 12^h

Isabell Thompson alias Marshall Octob. 6^h

1570 Eliz: 12

Aleson Bourne widow March 28

Jane daughter of Marmaduke Hugginson March 31^h

Isabell Donne widow Novemb. 26th

1571 Edmund Swaby March 31th

Eliz: 13^h

John Crusin Apr: 13^h

Helen daughter of W^m Sykes July 22^d

Robt Sparrow Sept^r 30^h

Jane daughter of John Bourne Oct: 23^d

Jane y^e wife of Matthew Barman Octob: 31^h

Emmat Sykes Nov: 2^d

Elizabeth Pattingson Febr: 20^h

1572 Simon Ayres Janu: 30^h

Eliz: 14

W^m Cokes Febr: 23^d

Helen Lowthrop March 8^h

1573 Thomas Sparrow March 30^h

Eliz: 15

W^m Donne Apr: 17^h:

Margarett the wife of Allen Butler Apr: 30^h

Thomas Walker May 6^h:

- Isabell Busby daughter of Thomas Basse Oct: 9^h
 Philip the son of Robert Hodgson Octob: 28:
 Alison wife of Richard Wilbert March 20^h
 Jane the daughter of Richard Donne March 23^d
 1574 Elizabeth daughter of John Bower Apr: 15^h Eliz: 16^h:
 Rafe Lyon serv^t to W^m Dixon May 24^h
 The wife of W^m Vauper Sept^r 7^h
 1575 Agnes Varew serv^t to W^m Dixon december 1st Eliz: 17^h
 John Smyth the Ideot Decemb: 5^h:
 1577 W^m the son of Thomas Hargrave June 3^d Eliz: 19^h:
 Jane daughter of John Mawer Decemb. 13
 Sam. Culverwell R^r. John Dobson.
 Thomas the son of Richard Donne Apr: 29^h:
 1578 Isabell the wife of Michael Canneby Apr: 12^h Eliz: 20^h
 Elizabeth Ripley widow Apr: 26^h
 Thomas Pattinson jun^r Apr: 26^h
 Richard Wilbert July 22^d
 John Bourne Nov: 5^h
 Thomas Estrington Nov: 22^d
 Agnes Forster Nov: 24^h
 Jane the wife of W^m Woodmansy Decemb. 22^d ✓
 1579 John Pickering May 27^h: Eliz. 21st
 Jonathan y^e son of M^r Samuell Culverwell July 28^h
 Thomas Marshall Decemb: 27^h
 1580 Jane y^e daughter of Robert Lundy April 1st Eliz: 22
 John Allen Octob: 22^d
 John Lyen Nov: 11^h
 John Clarke Nov: 13^h
 John Bourne Dec: 22^d
 Mary Houlegill Dec: 28^h
 1581 Agnes Donne Nov: 24^h Eliz: 23
 Robert Johnson Decem. 5^h
 Hellen Ashton Febr. 8^h
 1583 Jane the daughter of Robert Sparke Nov. 23 Eliz. 25^h
 1584 Jane the daughter of John Dixon Janu: 23^d Eliz. 26^h
 Jane Bourne widow July 25^h
 1585 Richard Ashton May 4^h Eliz: 27^h
 Robert Mawer May 22^d
 With the son of John Dixon Octob: 3^d
 1586 Cicely Gifterson widow Febr: 17^h Eliz. 28
 Samuell son of John Ashton June 13^h
 John Crapon Febr: 12^h
 Jane the wife of Thomas Basse Febr: 23^d
 Jane the daughter of Roger Lightfoote Febr: 17^h
 Robert Hodgson Febr: 20^h
 1587 Gillian the daughter of James Nicholson March 27 Eliz. 29^h
 Alice Sparrow July 6^h
 With Hodgson Septemb. 30^h
 Elizab: Browne Oct: 23^d
 Widow Hodgson Janu: 6th

- Agnes wife of Robert Wilbert Janu: 12^h
 Elizabeth daughter of Robert Lundy Janu: 14^h
 John the son of John Harrison Janu: 20^h
 Jane the daughter of John Harrison Jan 20^h
 Elizabeth the daughter of W^m Hall Janu: 30^h
 George Wilson March 16^h
 1588 Anne the daughter of W^m Atkinson Apr: 3^d Eliz: 30
 Witt Woodmansy Aug: 29^h ✓
 John Harrison sen^r Sept: 22^d
 Margaret daughter of Henry Bonnett Dec: 6^h
 1589 Elizabeth daughter of John Hodgson Apr: 28 Eliz: 31
 Thomas son of Richard Heward June 14^h
 Alexander Steward a Travell^r Aug. 24^h
 Rafe the son of John Constable Sept: 29^h
 Elizabeth Mawer widow Febr: 27^h
 1590 Samuell son of M^r Samuell Culverwell Rect^r March 20. Eliz: 32
 Robt Morris July 22^d
 John Ashton July 29^h
 { Sam: Culverwell Rect^r
 { John Dobson, Reader or Curate.
 Jane Donne March 7^h: 1590
 1591 Witt Gardiner Apr: 24 Eliz: 33
 John Mawer March 27^h
 1592 Ellice or Alice wife of John Wilson Nov: 7^h: Eliz: 34
 Widow Nares Nov: 26^h
 John Ashton Dec: 6^h
 1593 Richard Emerson Aug: 28 Eliz: 35
 Widow Wilbert May 3^d
 Thomas Lawty Sept: 24^h
 Anthony Hunter July 24^h
 1594 William Pigge Apr: 26^h El: 36
 Mary the daughter of Richard Gibson June 22^d
 John Pattingson sen^r octob: 7^h
 1595 W^m Washington Apr: 8 El: 37
 Thomas Stevenson March 3^d
 1596 Isabell Cropton Aug: 16^h El: 38
 George Lawty Nov: 16^h
 1597 Edward the son of Robert Lowthorp Apr: 5 El: 39
 Margaret wife of Robert Clarke a stranger May 7^h
 Thomas Pattingson July 26^h:
 John y^e son of Anthony Heslewood Dec^r: 6^h
 Richard Lambe March 4^h:
 1598 Thomas the son of Thomas Stevenson May 27^h El: 40
 John the son of Thomas Goodlad Sept. 1st
 W^m son of W^m Butterfield Oct. 4
 Jane the daughter of Robert Ashton Dec. 29^h
 Paul Mording servant to uxor Pattingson Jan: 10^h:
 Catherine the wife of W^m Atkinson Febr:
 Alice the daughter of Anthony Heslewood Apr: 11^h

- 1599 Helen Towton widow June 14^h El: 41
 W^m the son of Thomas Goodlad Octob: 26 Sam: Culverwell. R.
 Margaret Lawty widow Nov: 26^h
- 1600 Isabell Swaby widow June 12^h Eliz: 42
 Elizabeth Bourne Sept: 22^d
 W^m Hodgson Sept: 27^h
 Margaret Smales Nov: 5^h: S. C. R.
 Rich^d Subdwell Nov^r 22^h
 Robt Bourne Janu: 25^h:
 Ellice Walker March 15^h
- 1601 Thomas Stevenson June 28 A. El: 44
 Robt: Younger of Merlby July 6^h ultimo
 Bekesua Hodgson Sept: 4
 James Pickering Nov: 13^h by S. C. R.
- 1602 Helen Wilson Apr: 26^h I Jacobi
 Agnes Lundie Apr: 30^h
 Lawrence Lowthorpe June 8
 Mawd Sikes Sept. 11^h
 Margaret Nicholson Sept. 26^h
 W^m Sikes Oct. 20^h:
 John Singleton of Gartholme Nov: 29^h S. C. R.
- 1604 Isabell Heward Apr: 18^h
 Isabell Mawre Sept: 7^h:
 Samuell Heslewood (Ethelwold) March 3^d S. C. R.
- 1605 James Pattinson Apr: 1st
 Samuell Lowthorpe Jun^r May 7^h:
 Elizabeth Harrison May 15^h
 W^m Dixon July 25 Sam: Culv: Rect^r.
- 1606 Isabell Bourne June 26^h
 W^m Hew Octob: 7^h:
 Ursula daughter of Agnes Pattingsō Febr: 13^h
 Thomas son of Thomas Bourne Febr: 19^h
 Rafe Sikes March 25^h S. C. R.
- 1607 Francis Carlin June 4^h
 Catharine Pickering Octob^r 26^h
 Agnes Stevenson Nov: 13 S. C. R.
 Richard Rea March 8^h
 Margaret Swaby the same day
 W^m Hunter March 9^h S. C. R. John Donne } church
 John Woodmansy } wardens
- 1608 Richard Avisse servant to widow Dixon Apr: 12^h Jac. 6
 Margaret wife of Xtofer Cropshn (alias Cropton) Apr: 17^h
 W^m Dixon May 26^h
 Alice Botterell a child Aug. 22
 Michael Cannaby sen. Octob. 7^h
 Alice Wilson daughter of Wilson Janu: 7^h
 Thomas son of Anthony Heslewood Febr: 9^h
- 1609 Thomas Basse Apr: 10^h
 Anne Thackeray May 14^h
 Thomas Harrison Febr: 10^h

- 1610 Elizabeth Lowthrop June 3^d
 A child of W^m Gouldsbrough Sept^r 2^d
 John the son of Richard Loft Sept: 2^d
 W^m the son of Richard Marre Febr: 8^h
 John the son of Anthony Marre Febr: 13^h
- 1612 M^r Richard Hodgson Apr: 25^h
 Helen Blake Octob. 14^h
 Anne Leppington Octob. 19^h
 Edward Wetwange Oct: 21^h
 John Crake Nov: 6^h
 Patrick Hugh Nov: 9^h
 John Mawer Nov. 12^h
 Alice Botterell Nov. 13^h
 Thomas son of James Pattinson March 8^h
 M^r Samuëll Culverwell May 20^h
 Richard son of W^m Peacocke March 23
- 1613 Richard Gibson Apr: 20^h Jacobi 11
 Jane daughter of Thomas Bourne Sept: 25^h
 Elizabeth daughter of Rob^t: Lowthorpe Nov: 19^h
Vide parò scripta
 M^r Micelethwayte.

Cherry Burton Glebe in the East Field

1 & $\frac{1}{2}$	Acre at North Side	2 Acres at Kirk Close Nouk
2 & $\frac{1}{2}$	„ at Long Balks	2 „ at Hourn
1	„ at Stintins	1 „ at Stone Pitt Heads
1	„ at Butt-hills	
1 & $\frac{1}{2}$	„ at West Masstills	Copied from a paper of T. B. the late R ^r by Rob ^t Darley Waddilove R ^r 1775 M.A. Vicar of Topcliffe in this County Chaplain to the Lord A Bishop of this Province and to Lord Grantham Ambas ^r at the Court of Spain.
1 & $\frac{1}{2}$	„ at Raintrop Hill	
3	„ at Little Street	

- 1613 Richard Gibson April 20
 Jane y^e daughter of Thomas Burne Septemb^r 25
 Elizabeth y^e daughter of Rob^t Lowthropp Novèb^r 19
decèb. 13
 January
 febr. 27
 Peacock April 20
 Pattinson April 21
 April 30
 Lowthropp July 25
 Rea August 25
 12
- 1614
- 1615 widdow Maye 12
 Maye 25
 July 1

- Jeffraye y^e son of John Constable July 14
 Wiſſm y^e son of Thomas Constable July 24
 William Rigge July 24
 M^{rs} Mary Mirifeild wife of Tho: Micklethwayte Rect^r August
 Isabell Wilson (widdow) August 6
 Mary y^e daughter of Rob^t Brown Septemb. 26
 Joane y^e relict of Phillip Mawer Octob^r 29
 y^e wife of Richard Mawer Feb. 8
 Jane Wilson Feb. 13
 Hellen y^e daughter of Richard Feb. 14
 Anne Marre (widdowe) March 18
 1624 Elizabeth Dixon (widdowe) April 22
 Wiſſm Lundye July 15
 Marmaduke Sotherne of Gartholme
 Nicholas y^e son of George Marre march 19
-
- 1625 Jennet Jackson (widdowe) March 27 ✓
 Woodmansy April 14 ✓
 Richard Onstabye 30
 Marye y^e daughter of James Pattinson Aug. 16
 Ann y^e wife of Rob^t Crompton Es^r Septemb. 4
 Hutchinson December [26]
 Wiſſm Rea January [27]
 Jane Mawer (widdow) February 22
 1626 Katherine April 20
 Pattinsō Maye 10
 Septemb. 15
 John Septemb. 18
 Henry y^e son of John Constable Novēb. 9
 John Constable Novemb: 20
 Constable decembr: 15
 Ellen y^e wife of John Woodmansey Feb. 21 ✓
 Catherine Botterill January 27
 y^e wife of Wiſſm [July 15]
 [March 7]
 1627 Anthonye [March 7]
 Isabell Atkinson (widdowe) April 8
 Alice Brown (widdowe) July 21
 Wiſſm Burne August
 Anne y^e wife of Wiſſm [Agar] October 10
 Rob^t y^e son of John Blanshard October 29
 Elizabeth y^e daughter of Pattinson Feb. 19
 1628 Roger Crowder (a strang^r) September 27
 Elizabeth y^e wife of John Rapiere decembr. 30
 John Woodmansey January 29 ✓
 Thomas Richardson February
 Alice y^e wife of Rob^t Lowthropp February
 Thomas Micklethwayt
 Rect^r

- 1629 Isabell y^e wife of
 Septēber 5
 Septemb.
 Septemb: 21
 Octob. 6
 Septemb: 29
 Novemb: 5
 Thomas y^e son of John Swabye February 8
 Sara y^e daughter of February 25
 John y^e March 5
- 1630 John Blanshard
 Elizabeth y^e daughter of Richard April 27
 Wiſſm y^e sō of Wiſſm July 5
 Nicholas
 Isabell y^e wife of Thomas Burne Decemb. 28
 Mary y^e daughter of Robt Woodmansey January 14 ✓
 Wiſſm Wilson Februarye 14
- 1631 John y^e son of John
 y^e wife of John Hodgson June 6
 June 19
 Richard August 28
 wallis Septemb. 7
 Wiſſm Holmes Septemb. 8
 Elizabeth y^e daughter of John Swaby decēb: 4
 Thomas Februarye 12
- 1632 John Harrison
 Elizabeth
 Anne y^e wife
 Elizabeth
 John Hodgson
 Elizabeth y^e wife of Robt Cowlham January
-
- 1633 Anne y^e wife of Robt Maye 2
 M^{rs} Mary Cro wife of Thomas Micklethwayt Septēb. 20
 Mary Harrison (widow) Octob. 3
 Anne y^e daughter of
- 1634 Anne y^e daughter of April
 y^e son of

Thomas
 Elizabeth

Smithson

Wiſſm

- 1635 y^e daughter of Richard Constable Aprill 2
(widdow) maye 11
Thomas
Robert y^e son of
wife of Withm Butterfeild January 4
- 1636 Elizabeth y^e wife of Ashton June 21
Thomas Micklethwayt Rect^r.
- 1637 Ellen Anwicke Aprill 8
Anne Middleton widdowe Aprill: 24
Richard Loft July 29
Anne Woodmāsie single woman Octob. 31 ✓
Samuell Cropton decemb: 30
Anne y^e daughter of Alexander Thompson feb. 19
Cecilye Rea March 5
- 1638 Thomas Constable Aprill 6
Mary y^e daughter of Matthew Pattinsō Aprill 6
Alice y^e wife of James Pattinsō Aprill
Isabell y^e wife of Matthew Burne July 1
Grace y^e wife of Withm Kinge July 7
John Swaby (y^e elder) July 17
Matthew Burne August 10
Anthonye y^e soñe of Thomas Burne August 2
Jane y^e wife of John Hogge Septemb. 7
Samuuell Marre Septemb. 18.
Withm y^e son of Withm Ruston October 16
Thomas Ashton November 19
Allan Ashton decemb^r 1
Withm y^e son of Robt Johnson January 3
John Hickinson January 30
Anne y^e daughter of Stephen Lilly Febr: 22
Elizabeth y^e daughter of Robt Johnson Febr. 26
- 1639 Richard Foxall (or Fenton) Aprill 17
Henrye y^e son of Edward Maye 22
Roger Cotton June 27
Edward y^e son of Lawrence Lowthroppe July 7
Elizabeth y^e daughter of Mathew Pattinsō July 24
John y^e son of Thomas Sotherne Octob^r 10
Marye y^e daughter of John Hogge Novēb. 5
- 1640 William Butterfield Aprill 17
John Browne Maye 30
Mary y^e wife of Robert Peacock July 9
Emet Rigge widdow Octob^r 30
John y^e son of John Swabye Novēb. 19
Robt y^e son of Thomas Wilsō decemb. 11
Robt y^e son of Richard Lowthroppe decēb. 26
Bartholomew Leuyh decemb^r 28
Robert Lowthropp January 29
Richard Lowthropp Febr. 10
Withm Hessie February 21
Robt Taylor of Molscroft March 20

- 1641 Anne Peacocke Spinster April 28
 Dorothe y^e relict of Richard Lowthropp May 16
 Robt y^e son of Alexander Thompson Maye 27
 Elizabeth y^e daughter of Wiłm Cocke June 3
 William Kelsey June 25
 Jane y^e wife of Mathew Pattinson August 15
 Richard Ashtō August 21
 Julian y^e wife of Thomas Wilson Septemb. 8
 Edward Scarre decemb. 15
 Wiłm Rudde decemb. 27
 James Pattinson (being excom^d) was secretly buried by some
 January 5
 Elizabeth daughter of Robt Lowthroppe January 29
 Joane y^e wife of Laurence Marre February 25
- 1642 Anne y^e daughter of Ellis Lundy & of y^e people May 29
 Matthew y^e son of Thomas Burne April 15
 Christopher Browne Maye 2
 Walter y^e son of M^r Walter Fowke of B. Burtō July 19
 Tho: Micklethwayt: pastr.
 Marye y^e daughter of Wiłm Kelsey March 5
 Francis Harper and her infant (son of y^e people) January 30
- 1643 Mary y^e daughter of John & Elizabeth Burne Septemb. 18
 John y^e son of Thomas & Ellis Pattinson Octob. 28
 John & Marye y^e childrē of Wiłm & Elizabeth Loft burnt
 with fire were buried Novēb. 9
 Jane y^e daughter of John & Anne Ashton decemb^r 10
 Anne y^e daughter of John & Anne Wallis decemb^r 21
 Wiłm y^e son of Robert & Isabell Johnson January 28
 George y^e son of Ralfe & Ellen Burne February 4
- 1644 Lawrence Marre June 22
 Susaņa y^e daughter of Wiłm and Anne fisher July 9
 George y^e son of Robt & Anne Wetwand January 20
- 1645 Robt y^e sone of John & Elizabeth Leedham July 22
- 1646 Richard Simpson April 21
 Robert Crompton (of Driffield Esq^r) September 10
 Wiłm Fisher September 15
 Susan Peacocke Spinster november 17
 Anne y^e daughter of Ralfe & Eł Burne Novēb. 18
 Marmaduke Wilson december 18
 Susaņa y^e wife of John Rayly March 6
- 1647 Thomas Marre (batchil^r) April 1
 Ashton (widdow) April 12
 Trenny y^e son of Phillip Stocdall & Anne his wife June 25 ✓
 Margaret Lundy widdow Octob^r
 Anne y^e wife of Wiłm Goulsbrough decēb. 28
- 1648 John Pattinson of Molscroft Novēb. 5
 Stephē Pattinson november 23
 Ellen Gibson widdow decemb^r 2
 Wiłm y^e son of Wiłm Loft & Elizabeth his wife decēb. 4

- 1649 Elizabeth y^e daughter of Robt Johnsō & Isabell his wife July 8
 Mary y^e daughter of Samuell Marre & Anne his wife August 27
 Julian Coulson spinster decemb. 27
 Anne Marre y^e Relict of Samuell Marre March 16
- 1650 George Marre Aprill 20
 Elizabeth y^e daughter of John & Joan Browne June 18
 Thomas Pattinson y^e elder June 20
 Rahell y^e widdow of Stephē Pattinson Septemb^r 2
 Elizabeth y^e daughter of Henry Goulsbrough & Isabell his wife decēb^r 4
 Elizabeth y^e daughter of M^r Thomas Micklethwayt of Hesle & Elizabeth his wife decēb: 27
 Elizabeth y^e daughter of John Rapier & Martha his wife Febr. 28
- 1651 Samuell y^e son of Martin & Jane Wetwand Aprill 8
 Jane Marre single woman Aprill 15
 John y^e son of John Swaby & Jane his wife June 2
 Anne y^e daughter of John Sparrow & Anne his wife August 2
 Elizabeth Loft widdow Septemb. 27
 George Pickering Octob. 8
 Wittm Marre October 12
- 1652 Mary y^e wife of Alexander Tomson July 20
 Joan y^e relict of John Browne August 23
 Mary wife of Wittm Ruston September 24
 Anne wife of John Wallis Novemb^r 4
 Martha y^e daughter of Wittm Loft & Eliz: his wife Novemb. 6
 Margaret Peacocke (a Godly Mayd) december 17
 Susaņa y^e daughter of Samuell Burne & Alice his wife febr. 8
 Martha y^e daughter of Tho: & Julia Burne febr. 17
 T. Micklethwayt, M^r.
- 1653 Robt y^e son of John Sparrow & Anne his wife Maye 8

Memorandm. The tythe hay of the canon crofts & Kirke leyes, belonging to D^r Hodgson Johnsons House, were sold for Ten shillings and Two pence being first legally Tythed by Benjamin Bowser servant to the then Rect^r John Johnson—the moneys pd by William Pearson, wisse his hand

Witnesses John Johnson Rect^r ibid.

Will: Peirson.

Esther Johnson.

Elizabeth Ringrose her marke

+

Priority of yeares.

The Ancient Familyes of Cherryburton living or extinct or removed to other townes: collected 1683 by J. J. Rect^r.

1562
 Bass
 Taylor
 Lowthrop

Stevenson
 Binks
 Donne
 Mawer

Hodson
 Bourne
 '3 Ashton
 Harrison

Wilson	'4 Walker	Hogge
Swabie	'5 Gibson	Rusholme
'4 Nares	'6 Heslewood	'36 Lilly
Marshall	'7 Langdale of Garth-	'37 Clitherow
Barker	olme	'38 Presst
Fisher	Wallis	Scare
Foster	'8 Goodlad	'39 Kelsy
Johnson	Butterfield	Southeren
'6 Bell	Burdon	'42 Fisher
Hugginson	1598	'44 Coale
Harrison	Cocke	'46 Stockdale
'8 Lawty	Wetwang	Smyth
Cocks	Leng	'47 Ledham
Bomer	1600 Hew	'48 Eland
'9 Clarke	Gowld	'49 Cole
Lancaster	Singleton	'50 Williams
Pattinson	Hickington	'51 Collison
'70 Butler	1601 Botterell	'53 Billops
Sikes	'3 Elliott	'55 Crosier
'3 Barran	Middleton	Moon
Bower	'4 Tompson	Haliday, Garth:
'4 Londye	Thornton	'57 Jennison
Harrarowe	'5 Richmond	'58 Mutch
'5 Dixon	Rigge	'59 Baker
Robinson	'7 Collham	'62 Ayre
'6 Sparks	Loft	'63 Hewson
'7 Dawson	'9 Winteringha ^m	Gale
'8 Hargrave	Raper	1664
Nicholson	1610 Warriner	Richinson
Cropton	'11 Peacocke	Elfing
'9 Culverwell Rect ^r	Finby	'68 Carter
Blackelocke	Watson	'70 Gillon
Woodmansy	'13 Bethell	'76 Simon
Cannaby	'14 Burgan	Wright
'80 Browne	Hessy	Hewson
'1 Rey or Rea	'15 Micelethwayte Rect ^r	Horsley Garth:
Marre	Blanshard, Garth	Hardy
'2	Walker	Pease
'3 Constable	Swift	Monkeman
'4 Derrington	'16 Coates	Gruby
Towton	Sympson	Hindesley
'5 Wilbert	'20 Coulson	Bedell
Bennet	'26 Sparrow	
'6 Hall	'32 Ruston	Total 146 whereof
'9 Heward	'33 Vauper	above 100 are
'91 Hunter	Archer, Gartholme	extinct or removed.
'2 Gryme	Rayly	
'3 Gilson	'35 Smythson	

ANNUALL OBSERVATIONS

A.D. 1684. On day the 12 of November were seene two sunns in the Firmam^t betwixt twelve & one of the clock att B^{ps} Burton.

1692. Decemb. 8th (which was the day of y^e Death of the second squire) about 2 a clocke in y^e night was a violent Tempest of Wind whc overthrew y^e Chantry Helmes & the Chymney of y^e Lodging parlour of the parsonage house, whc was reedified the July following:
John Johnson Rector.

'96. In February or March were seene Two sons in y^e morning Tide.

This Register booke was belonging to M^r Thomas Micelethwayt & was most of it transcribed out of y^e old Register by Nicholas Pearson, & that was done out of the proper charge & cost of M^r Tho: Micelethwayte Rect^r & being found in his Library was given by D^r John Micelethwayte of London (afterwards Knight & Physician to K^s Charles 2^d) to mee John Johnson & belongs not to y^e parish but to my execut^{er}, to dispose of. Rector of Ch: Burton.

Memorandm upon Sunday Febr: 12^h, 1687, there happened about halfe a quarter before foure in y^e afternoone, after sermon, a sudden violent pulsation, or as it were a Mighty Thump in y^e earth tht is a kind of earthquake, tht resembled the report of a cannon, wth some noise before & after, & causing the earth & the buildings thereon to shake, but it lasted but a moment in this place. Ita testor. Cherryburton Febr: 12, 1687. John Johnson R^r *ibid*.

Febr. 24, 1689. This day att the suns rising were seene two suns when the sun was about a quarter of an houre risen, the appearance of the second sun or paralia was seemingly att 60 yards distance on y^e north east of y^e true sun.

Memorandm. That in March $\frac{1691}{1692}$ the Incumbent of the Rectory of Cherry Burton John Johnson did plant a certaine number of Ashetrees From the east stile to the steeple, a good distance from the quarry yards Fence, that for the future No churchwarden or Parishioner might lay claime to them, they being entirely planted in the Freehold of the Rectour, Ita testor Johannes Johnson Rect^r de Cherry Burton. Apr: 8^h, 1692.

Decemb: 8^h, 1692. In the night was a violent wind in manner of a Hurrican, out of y^e west & south which threw downe the top of y^e little parlour chimney, & cast it over y^e householder of [*illegible*] about sixe yards frō the foundation, whc was repayed in '93.

The same day or night dyed the second squire, as appears by y^e books.

'96. In February or March were seene to suns in y^e morning tyde by 2 Inhabitants.

Aprill 1st, 1699. The little bell was splitt or rent by ringing a peale att the burial of Witm Caiper, in y^e hand of Francis Russell.

Dec: 18, 1702. The Kitchen Chimney of the, of y^e parsonage (which had stood arry about 100 yeares in psons mind) fell downe in a calme about 2 or 3 in y^e morning & brought downe a whole garter or bay of building next to it without any further harme of any living creature (Laus deo) & was erected frō y^e foundation & fīnshd Janu: 17^h by y^e prysnt Incumbent, John Johnson.

The end of this Register of the Parish of Cherry Burton, Yorksh. (consisting of 52 pages), Robert Darley Waddilove, M.A. & F.A.S., Rect^r and Vicar of Topcliffe, in this County, 1775.

[VOL. II.]

BRIEFS 1681.

Collected for Durford in Cambridgeshire June 12, 1681	2 ^{sh} 5 ^d :
Collected for Poliland Aug: 21	1 ^s 4 ^d :
Collected for Rishton in Staffordsh: Nov: 13 ...	2 ^s 4 ^d 3 q.
Collected for y ^e French protestants: Janu: 22 ...	2 ^{sh} 9 ^d ob. qd.
Collected for Stafford, Apr. 2 ^d , '82	2 ^s 4 ^d
Collected for Lumby in Northumb: Apr: 23 ...	1 11
Collected for Hainsworth in Yorkshire May 1 ...	1 6
1682 Th Wilson, George Pease Wardens.	
Collected for Caystor in Lincolnsh: Aug: 6 ...	2 ^{sh} 1 ^d
Collected for Preston Candover in Southäpton Sept ^r	1 4
Collected for Periston in Denbysh: Nov: 26 ...	1 11 ^d Radnor
Collected for Dyers Hall in London: Dec: 17 ...	1 1 ^d
Collected for new Windsor March 25	2 7 ^d =9 ^s
'83 Collected for Ensham in Oxfordsh: June 17... ..	1 3 ^d ob. 2 budl.
Collected for Stoke by Clare, in Suffolk Aug: 5 ...	1 2 ^d
Collected for Colompton in Devonsh: Sept. 2 ^d ...	1 9 13. 2 ^d
Collected for Wapping Octob. 14 ^h : '83	3 6
Collected for Runswicke in Yorksesh: Nov: 5 ...	2 7 0
Collected for Portsmouth Church Dec ^r 23 ...	1 9 0
Collected for *Newmarket Nov: 2... ..	2 4
Collected for Bradaing in Devonshire Jan: 27 ...	2 8 qu: 9 ^d
Collected Newmarket Feb: 24	2 ob. qu:
W ^m Lownsdall & Thö Bedell Wardens.	
Collected for Channell row Nov: 23, '83	2 4 0
1684 June 15 th Collected for y ^e church of St ^t Bridgets in Chester	1 8 0
Aug. 3 ^d Collected for Warsop in Nottinghamshire	1 11
pd Collected for Cawston in Norfolk: Aug: 24 ...	2 2 pd.
Collected for Sarsden in Oxforsh: Oct: 19 ...	2 5
Collected for Alrewas in Staffordshire Novr. 23 ...	2 6 7 ^d ob:
Collected for Staneston in Nottinghamsh: Janu: 25	2 9 ^d
1685 Collected for Ely S ^t Maryes May 3 ^d	2 3
Collected for Beamister June 21, '85	1 9
Collected for Markett Deeping Aug. 23	2 5 ob.
Collected for Bulford Oct. 4, 1 ^s 1 ^d pd at Corrections	1 1 0
Collected for Alfriston in Sussex, Nov: 22 ...	2 5 2 ^s 5 ^d
Collected for Haxby Jan: 24: '85	3 2
1686 Collected for Desford Apr: 25, '86	1 3 0
Collected for y ^e French Protest ^{ts} May 9 ^h ...	1 9 + ob.
Collected for Kirkesanton in Cumberld June 13 ^h ...	2 3 ^d
Collected for Stanton in Suffolke July 18... ..	2 6

* This name has a line through it.

Collected for Airesbury Church in Huntingdonsh:		
Sep. 5	...	1 8
Collect: for Hereford Octob. 1 ^o , '86	...	2 2
Collected for Moriton in Salop: Nov: 28	...	1 9½ ob.
Collected for Sicklinghall in Yorksh: Feb: 13	...	1 2
pd all att y ^e Archd: visit: May 9: '86	Total	11 68½
Collected For Whitechappell in Middlesex March	24	2 5
*Collected For Hermitage bridge 1686	...	2 5
Collected for y ^e French Protestants Apr. 12	1 ^b	2 11
1688 Collected For Kettlewell in y ^e West riding		
Sep. 16 ^h	...	2 4 ob.
Collected for a Fire att North Frodingham ^m Sept ^r 30	7 ^{sh} 5 ^d	
before of Dr Johnson p ^d 5 ^d		
1689 Collected for y ^e Irish protestants July 14	2 ^{lb}	3 3
Collected for Bungey in Suffolk May 1	...	6 9
1690 Collected for Alresford in Southampton June 2	...	3 9
Collected for St Ives Aug: 8	...	5 3 ob.
Collected for y ^e Irish Protestants Aug. 11	...	16 6 o
Collected for B ^p Levington in Wilts. March: 8	...	2 3
Collected for Stafford Aprill 19, '91	...	1 7
Collected for Teingmouth May 3	...	4 3 qu.
1691		
Collected for Thirske or Thruske June 21	...	1 9 ob.
Collected for Mountsorrell in Leceishrshire	...	1 4 qu.
Collected for Oswestrey in Salap, Janu: 1 ^o	...	1 9 q 2b.

A copy of A Certificate for Chimneys.

Wee the Min^r of y^e P. of Ch Bⁿ & Churchwardens of y^e same pish in the Eastrid. Comit: Eboric, doe hereby certify unto his Majesties Justices of y^e peace for the said Eastrid: that Wee do believe that the Respective houses wherein the persons hereunder named do Inhabit, are not of greater value than twenty sh eg annu^m, upon the full Improved Rent, And y^t neither the psons so Inhabiting, nor any other using the said messuages hath useth or empysh any lands or Tenants of their owne or others, of y^e value of Ten lbs, in their owne possession, or In the possession of any other in Trust for them, & that the said houses have not above one chimney, Firehearth, or stove In them respectively.

The Names.

The Justices.

The Testimoniell

* This entry is lined out.

Collections 1692 and part of '93 to June 21st visitat :

Collected for Hendon Apr: 17	...	...	...	6 ^{sh} 8 ^d pd	May
Collected For Argier Captives	May 22	...	...	11 ^s 6 ^d pd	May 26
Collected For Belt in Brecknockshire in Wales	July 5	...	...	3	6 ^d
Collected For Mount Sorrell in Leceistersh:	Sep. 10	...	...		+ 83 qu.
Collected For Brindle of Black Lane in Landcashire	January 29	...	...	2	8 ob.
Collected For Widdrington in Northumberland	March 12 ^h , '92	...	...	3 ^s	4 ^d
Collected for Chagford in Devonsh: Apr. 30	...	...	...	2	3
Collected for Havant in Southāpt: May 7	...	...	...	2	0
Collected for Ledbury in Herefordsh. May 21	...	...	...	2	1
Collected for Peter Ditchfield	June 18	Wigand	...	2	1 ob.
Collected for Clopton a Merchant	Oct: 23, '92	...	...	2	8
'93 July 23	Collected for Lambeth	...	...	2	2 ob.
Aug: 20	Collected for Elseworth in Cambr: shire	...	...	1	10 ^d
Oct. 13	Collected for Churchill in Oxfordsh.	...	...	2	2 budl
Janu: 21	Collected for Wickmer in Norfolk	...	...	1	10
Apr. 22	Collected for Wooller in Northumb:	...	...	2	10
Apr: 18	Collected for Yorke City '95	...	...	0	6 ^s 6 ^d
Collected for Warwicke	...	...	...	10	6
'95	Collected For Gillingha ^m in Dorsett	May 26	...	3	3 3
Collected for Trinity house in Hull	July 21	...	...	2	4 ob.
Collected For Netherhavins in Wiltshire	Dec. 8	...	...	2	6 ^d 0
'96	Collected for St Olaves in Southwark	Sept. 29	...	1	9 ^d ob.
'97	Collected For St. Watham in Eli	Aprill 25	...	2	3 ob.
Collected for a Church building in y ^e Westriding...	...	...	...	5	0 0
'98	Collected for Wolverhampton in Staffordsh.	...	...	3	0 0
Collected for Gateshead Towne in Durha ^m	Dec. ...	...	...	2	0 0
Collected for West Holton in Lindsy Lincolnshire	For a Church	March 13	...	1	9 ob.
1698	Collected for W. Holton in Lindsey	May 15	...	1	7
Collected for Fire Cockermonth	June 19	...	...	1	7 ob.
Collected for Hornsey Fire	Aug: 21	...	...	5	6 ^d
Collected for Fire at Lancaster	Aug. 20	...	...	2	7 0
Collected for Drury Lane	Nov ^r 1 st ...	...	...	4	8
1700					
Collected For Minehead in Somerset	May 5	...	...	2	8 ^d
For Newbury in Berkeshire	May 04, '99	...	...	2	0
For Lancaster (Aug: 20, '99) for fire	...	...	...	2	7
For Westminster (March 22, '99)	...	...	...	2	4
For Drury Lane (Nov. 1 st)	...	...	...	4	8
				11	7 9
				2	8 0
23	14 ^{sh}	3 ^d	9	Minehead	
				14 ^{sh}	3 9

1700

Collected for the in July 26, & payd
 August 3^d to Hugh Venables 7 shilengs 9^d
 Collected for a fiar in bermoncey in the counte of
 Surey ... 0^{lb} 4^s 0^d }
 december the 12th 17 }
 1701 Collected for Beerbi in Suffolk March 14th: 3^{sh} 1^d 3 q:
 3^{shs} 1^d
 Anni Campbell was buryed
 Elizabeth Bourne was buryd

Collected for Leominster Church Febr: 2^d ... 3^{sh} 8 3 q
 Collected for Chester Cathedrall Apr: 9^h 2 0 0
 Collected for Broneby Apr. }
 Church in Staffordshire. 12 } 2^s 4^d 0
 Collected for Ry church in Sustech 2^{sh} 2^s 10 0
 1702 Francis Russell. Robt Wilson:
 Collected for Cruckmel May 24 2^{sh} 0 0
 Collected for Hornsy (June 21) 10 9 ob.
 Collected for Blaisdon in gloucestershire three
 shillings 8 pence farthing
 Collected (december 13) for selby church 3^s 7^d ob.
 Collected for Hader^d in Bucks: Janu: 3^d three
 shillings foure pence Ten grootes 3 4 0
 Collected february 1: (1703) for Ely for fire three
 shillings twoo pence
 Collected for Chepstow in Monmouthshire March
 14 (1703)
 1703 Collected for to y^e church in Kent Ap^{ll} 11... 2^s 2^d

The Five yeare Act For Taxes upon Marriages burialls &
 Baptismes 1695.

Marriages. M^r John Johns^o Rect^r of Cherryburton & Esther Queenan
 were married July 2^d 1695
 Robert Linns & Frances Richinson Nov^r: 13
 Baptismes. Anne daughter of Rich^d Jennison was baptized July 14^h
 Anne daughter of John Bourne Sept^r 7^h
 John son of John Gale Sept^r 15^h
 John son of John Baker Febr: 18^h
 Burialls. Anne wife of John Bourne was buried Sept: 7^h
 James Walker was buried Sept. 15^h
 Marke Leeke was buried January 2^d
 John son John Wilson Decem: 9^h
 Richard Jennison Smyth May 10^h
 Samuel Deane Octob: 17^h
 John son of John Baker Febr: 18^h
 Bathsheba Barker of Gartholme Febr: 14^h

Houndsley Baron } Instructions for y^e Constables by his Maj^{ies}
 June 24, 1675 } Justices of the peace for the Eastriding.

1675. Upon the complaint & outcry of his Maj^{ies} subjects in these parts that there have beene severall robberyes & other misdemeanors comitted here, more than have beene in former times, All the Villanies do arise by y^e negligence of the Constables & other Officers to whom the Appryhension of Rogues and punishm^t of Vagabonds & other loose & disorderly persons do so belong.

His Maj^{ies} Justices of y^e peace att the quarter sessions have therefore thought fitt to take present & p^ticular order for the punishing suppressing & rooting out all sorts of unlawfull wanderers and beggars: & to have an Account of all loose & disorderly persons in this Riding.

To which Order Ralfe Warton Knight & Durand Hotham two of his Maj^{ies} Justices of the peace; to mee directed the more imediate care of seing all the statutes & good lawes executed, that have been & are in force for the punishing & reforming such p^{ns}ons.

They two his Maj^{ies} Justices of y^e peace have thought fitt, & that there may be noe excuse of Ignorance on y^t p^t I have sent you a Brevery (according to Order) of the Duty & rewards & punishm^{ts} in this Affaire.

In his Maj^{ies} name requiring and commanding you y^e Constables, to use y^e uttmost diligence in this so Important concerne, or you will answer y^e Contrary, wh^{ch} y^e severest execution of all y^e penalties of y^e lawes upon you.

Who are Rogues, Vagabonds, & Sturdy beggars.

1. All p^{ns}ons calling themselves syellars, going about begging.
2. All sea faring men pretending losses of th^{er} ships & goods upon the seas, going about, begging in y^e Country, except those who shall have certificate frō a Justice att the place of th^{er} landing, who in th^{er} direct way home, may aske relief of charitable p^{ns}ons.
3. All these p^{ns}ons going about the country either begging, or using any subtil craft, or unlawfull games, or playes, or feigning themselves to have knowledge in physiognomy, palmistry, or other like crafty sciences, or prytending they can tell fortunes, or destinyes, or such like fantasticall Imaginations.
4. All p^{ns}ons that utter themselves to be proctors, procurers, or collect^{rs} for gaols, prisons, or hospitalls. All Fencers, bearwards, comōnplayors, of interludes, wandering abroad.
5. All Juglers, pedlars, pettychapmen wandering about.
6. All wandering p^{ns}ons & comōnlabrers, being p^{ns}ons of able body, esing loytering & refusing to worke for such reasonable wages as are taxed, or commonly given in such places or p^{ts} where such p^{ns}ons do or shall happen to dwell or abide, not having otherwise to maintaine themselves.
7. All p^{ns}ons delivered out of gaols, that beg for th^{er} fees, or otherwise travell begging.
8. All p^{ns}ons that shall wander abroad begging, pretending losses by fire or otherwise.

9. All psons not being fellons wandering, and pretending themselves to bee Egyptians, or wandering in y^e habit, forme, or attire of Counterfeite Egyptians.

10. All such psons as shall wander up and down y^e country, to sell glasses:

The duty of a Constable & all other psons in appryhending and punishing these w^h y^e forfeiture for neglect:

1. Every pson shall appryhend or cause to be appryhended such Rogues, Vagabonds, & Sturdy beggars, as he or they shall see or know to resort to thyre houses to beg, gather or receive almes, & him, her or them shall carry or cause to be carryed to y^e next Constable upon paine to forfeit Ten shillings.

2. The Constables shall appryhend such Rogues coming into his or thire Jurisdiction, & being assisted w^h y^e advice of the minister of y^e parish, or by the appointment of one Justice of y^e peace, shall after such advice or appointm^t, strip such a Rogue frō y^e middle upw^d & whip him or her, till his or her body bee bloody—whō he shall forthwh send frō pish to pish, by y^e officers of every of y^e same the next straight way to y^e parish where hee or shee was borne, if the same may be knowne, by the partyes confession, or otherwise, if that bee not knowne, to y^e pish where hee or shee dwelt last, before his or her punishm^t y^e space of one whole year, or (that not being knowne) where hee or shee passed last through unpunished.

When y^e party is thus punished hee is to have a Testimoniall subscribed w^h y^e hand, & sealed w^h y^e seale, of y^e Justice of peace, Min^r, or Constable of y^e parish, or any two of them in this or the like forme.

Comit: Eb: }
Eastr. } A b. Rogue, Vagabond, & Sturdy beggar, borne as he
1680 } confesseth att () in y^e county of () was this ()
day of () taken vagrant & begging att () in the pts
abovesd, & was there lawfully whipped thereat, & first
appointed to goe () the direct way by () for whc
passage there is allowed () dayes, and no more at his
pill.

Subscribed & sealed y^e day & yeare aboves^d

A. B. Minister.

S. M. Constable or pshioner.

The Constable's penalty in not punishing or conveying Rogues is for every default 20sh:

The Constable is likewise to be assistant att two privy searches every yeare, for the finding out of all Rogues, Vagabonds & wandering Idle psons, & to bring y^m before his Maj: Justices of y^e peace att their meetings and there to give an account upon oath in writing, under y^e min^{rs} hand of y^e pish, what Rogues, vagabonds & disorderly psons have been appryhended in y^e same search, & since the last search, and how many have bene punished and sent to the house of Correction: which duty if he pforme not, hee may be further fined any su^me under forty shillings.

The Constable's Reward & punishment.

1. Whatever Constable shall apprehend any Rogue, vagab: & bring them to a Justice of y^e peace, that Justice of y^e peace is Authorized to reward such Constable, by giving him a warrant under his hand & seale to y^e Constable of such a pish as y^e Rogue vagab: passed through unapprehended, requiring him to pay that Constable the sume of two shillings, for every Rogue so appryhended.

2. Whatsoever y^e Constable shall expend in conveyance of Rogues and returning them that being whipp't are sent frō towne to towne with passes, Hee w^h y^e Churchwardens & Overseers of y^e poor & other Inhabitants, may lay a taxe or Indifferent rate upon all psons chargeable by the Statute of 43 of Qu: Eliz: concerning y^e office & duty of Overseers of y^e poore, whc rate being confirmed by two Justices of y^e peace under their hands and seales, hee hath power by their warrant under their hands and seales to collect & bring & thereout to reimburse himselfe.

Concerning Sentry.

Sentry ought to be kept in every towne by 6 or 4 according to the number of the Inhabitants frō Ascension day, all night from sunsetting to sunrising. And if any stranger passe by them hee shall be arrested till morning, and if no suspition bee found hee shall go quitt. If they find cause of suspition, they shall deliver him to y^e Sherriffe. And if they will not obey the arrest they shall bring Huy & Cry upon them.

You are also required to take ptecular notice off all travell^{rs} & others, that Lodge in y^e towne, whether in private houses suspected or in publick, and send his Maj: Justices an account of them, their names, habits, psonages, colour of their horses, & other ptecular descriptions of them & the places of th^{re} habitation, so as they may again bee found, when by his Maj: Justices of y^e peace required.

This is a true Coppy according to Order May 1st '75.
Transcribed May the last '88. Robert Wetherell
John Johnson.

Nov^{br} 16th 1771 Pd to y^e underwritten (out of D^r Johnson's forty shillings R. Ann) Ten shillings each

Pindar
Russof
Bailey

and Paid at X^{mes} following (out of y^e Interest of y^e forty Pound Left by M^{rs} Elizabeth Johnson) nine shillings each

Pindar
Cook
Elleker W^m

Nov^{br} 1772 Pd Ten shillings

Pindar
Cook
Ellerker.

September } A True Register Recording the Names of all such
 the Second } persons as have been wound up and Buryed in
 Año Dom } woollen in our Parish of Cherry Burton according to
 1678 } an Act of Parliament in that case made and provided.

The forme of an Affidavit made by the Relation and two witnesses before one of his maiegytes Justices of the peace.

We whose names are underwritten do hereby testifie to whom it may concerne that Joseph Wright late of Cherry Burton late deceased was not wrapt wound up nor buried in any shirt shift nor sheet made of or mingled with flax: hemp: silke: haire: gold or silver nor in any other: then what was made of Sheeps wool onely, nor in any Coffin lined or faced with any cloth stufte or any other thing whatsoever made of or mingled with flax hemp haire gold or silver: In Witness whereof we have hereunto set to our hands and seale this second day of Septemb. 1678.

Anno: Doñ 1678

Josephus Wright Sepult Vicesso Septimo die Augti: 1678.

We whose names are underwritte doe hereby testifie to whom it may concerne that Anne Simons late of Cherry Burton late deceased was not wrapt wound up nor buried in any shirt shift nor sheet made of or mingled with flax: hempe: silke: haire: gold or silver: nor in any other then what was made of Sheeps wool only, nor in any coffin lined or faced with any cloth stuff or any other thing whatsoever made or mingled with flax hemp: haire: gold or silver in wnesse whereof we have hereunto sett to our hands and seales the 17 day of Sep.

John Simons
 Anne Ashton
 Mary Aston

Anne Simons widdow was buried the 15th day of Septemb. 1678
 comñ eboñ.

Wee Anne Downes and Julian Smithson doe make oath that Anne Stevenson late of Cherry Burton, &c. &c.

Ann the daughter of John and Anne Stevenson was buredd the twentieth (12th) day of Sept. 1678.

We With Tenant and Steven Hardy doe make oath that m^r Willia^m Johnson of Cherry Burton, &c. December the fourth 1678.

Mr Will Johnson was buried December y^e second.

Comiñ Ebori^e

Wee Mary Swaby and Elizabeth Levitt doe make oath that John Swaby late of Cherry Burton, &c. The tenth day of December 1678.

John Swaby was buried the 6th day of Decemb.

Wee Margarett Elfin and Elizab. Ayre doe make oath that Mr John Gayton late of Kirke Elley in the County of Kingston upon Hull deceased lately at Cherry Burton, &c. 27 day of Decemb. 1678.

Mr John Glayton was buried in our parish Decemb. 20, 1678.

Willia^m the son of Anne Marre was buried the 24 day of Decemb. 1678. nothin (nothus).

Anne Baker the kinswoman of peter Baker was buried March: 3: 1678.

Anno Doñ 1679

We Anne Ashton and Mary Lowthropp doe make oath that Ruth Lowthropp of Cherry Burton, &c. &c. 25 day of July 1629.*

Ruth Lowthropp (Lowthorpe) was buried July 25: 1679. }

We Elizab. Ayre and Thomasin Hay doe make Oath that John Hanley late of Cherry Burton, &c. &c. 24 of Septemb. 1679. }

John Hansly (Hardy) was buried 24 of Septemb. 1679. }

We Elizab. Sparrow and Thomasin Hay make Oath that Willia Hardy late of Cherry Burton, &c. &c. Fift day of January 1679. }

William Hardy was buried: Jan: 5: 1679. }

Anno Doñ 1680

Wee Alice Bourne and Elizab. Bourne doe make oath that Thomas Bourne late of Cherry Burton, &c. 29 day of March 1680.

Tho: Bourne was buried March 25: 1680.

We Anne Genison and Anne Baker doe make oath that Robert Baker late of Cherry Burton, &c. &c. March 25 1680.

Robt Baker was buried March 25 1680.

Wee Elizabeth Gibson and Jane Grosier do make oath y^t Elizab. Coale late of Cherry Burton, &c. &c. Fouth day of may.

Elizabeth Coale was buried the tenth day of May.

We Jane Grosier and Elizabeth Gibson doe make oath that Thomas Coale the younger of Cherry Burton, &c. &c. The first day of June Anno 1680.

Thomas Coale was buried the first day of June.

Wee Anne Genison and Elizabeth Baker doe make oath that Averilfs Burne of Cherry Burton, &c. &c. This 8 day october 1680.

Averills (Averill Bourne) Burne was buried the 8th day of October 1680.

We Thomasine Hay and Isabell Baker doe make oath that Jaune Coulston late of Cherry Burton, &c. &c. This 18 day of october 1680.

Jane Collson was buried the 18 day of october.

Anne Jeneson of the parish of Cherry Burton In the East ryding of the County of Yorke make oath that Elizabeth Burne of the parish of Cherry Burton, &c. &c. The 20 third day october in y^e 32 year of the reign of our sovereign lord Charles the 2 king of England Anno Doñ 1680.

Elizabeth Burne (Bourne) was buried 20 third day of october.

Wee Robert Constable and Thomasin Hay of Cherry Burton in the County of York doe make oath that Elizabeth the wife of the saide Robert Constable, &c. &c. In witnes where of we have here to set our hands and seayles the 25 day of november Anno Doñ 1680.

Elizabeth Constable was buried the 25 day of november 1680.

* This is so in the original.—*Ed.*

Anno Doñ 1680

Wee Elizabeth Munsckman of Cherry Burton in the said East riding widdow & Mary the daughter of the said Elizabeth doe severally make oath that William Munsckman latly deceased was buryed in the Churchyard of Cherry Burton one the one & twentieth day of november instant, &c. &c. Witnes our hands & seals this 27 day of November; Anno Doñ 1680.

William Monthman (Monkeman) was buryed one the 21 day of November.

Wee Edmond Swabey of Cherry Burton in y^e sad eas Riding Grassman & Mary his wife doe severally make oath that William Botterll Lately deceased who was buryed in the Church yarde Cherry Burton, &c. &c. This 27th day of November.

William Botterle (Botterell) was buryed y^e 21 day of November Anno Doñ 1680.

William Richardson of Cherry Burton in the said east Riding yeoman & Thomasin Hay of y^e same Towne widdow Doe severally make oath that William sonne of the said William Richardson Lately Dec^d who was buryed in the Church yard of Cherry Burton aforesaid on the 24 day of November Inst. &c. &c. In witness here of we have hereto sett our hands and seals this 25 day of November Anno Doñ 1680.

William Richardson was buryed the 24 day of November.

Burialls 1680

Affidavits 1680

Tho: Hessey bur ^d Decemb ^r 5: 1680	Reçd an Affidavit of Thomas Hesseys buryall Dec: 8, 1680
Julian (Juliane) Croft bur ^d 16 th of December 1680	Reçd an Affidavit of Julian Crofts buryall in woollen Dec: 22: '80
Francis Gayle bur ^d 24 Dec	Reçd an Affidavit of Francis Gayle buryall 28 Dec: 1680
Thomas Gayton late Rector of Cherry Burton bur ^d 25 Nov. 1680	Reçd an Affidavit Dec: 2 ^d 1680
Anne the Daughter of John Gyllon (Gillon) buryd 30 th Jan. 1680	Reçd an Affidavit of Añ Gyllons buryall Feb: 4, '80
John son of Anne Baker bur ^d 1 January (Nothus)	Reçd an Affidavit Jañ 4, 1680
Julian (Gillian) wife of Will ^m Smithson (Smythson) bury ^d 7 February	Received an Affidavit Feb. 11, 1680
John son of Joseph Wright bur ^d 15 th of Febrüary 1680	Received an Affidavit Feb. 19, 1680
Lawrence Lowthropp (Lowthorpe) bur ^d March 6: 1680	Reçd an Affidavit 7 th March 1680
Anne Collyson (Collison) bur ^d March 13, 1680	Reçd an Affidavit March the 1680
Elizabeth: Loft buryed March 20: 1680	Reçd an Affidavit March the 26 th 1680

1681 *

Thomas Cole was buried in woollen, by the oath of Anne Stockdale and Jane Michel given before M^r W^m Crossland, Apr: 13, 1681

Elline Pattison was buried in woollen, by the oath of Elizabeth Gibson & Jane Grozier given before M^r John Estoffe Justice, Apr: 23, 1681

John Ashton was buried in woollen, by the oath of Anne Ashton & Elizabeth Monkman given before M^r John Estoffe Justicer, May 4th 1681

Willia^m son of Richard Hewson was buried in woollen, by y^e oath of Elizab: Wilson & Anne Ashton gi^vn before M^r John Estoffe Justicer May 4th 1681

Jane daughter of Richard Hewson was buried in woollen, by y^e oath of Elizabeth Wilson & Anne Ashton gi^ve before M^r John Estoffe Justice of the peace, May 4th 1681

Stephen y^e sonne of Stephen Hardy was buried in woollen, by y^e oath of Elizabeth Sparrow & Mary Robinson given before M^r Toby Hodson, Apr: 7th

Elizabeth y^e wife of W^m Bourne was buried in woollen, by y^e oath of Elizabeth Monkman & Joane Hefsey given before M^r John Estoffe: May 19

Mary y^e daughter of George Marre was buried in woollen, by y^e oath of Elizabeth Bourne & George Marre given before M^r John Estoffe, May 19th

Timothy Baker was buried in woollen, by y^e oath of Mary Robinson & Isabell Baker given before M^r Toby Hodson, May 21

Mary y^e daughter of John Gillons was buried in woollen, by y^e oath of Susanna Gillons & Anne Thergill gi^ve before John Johnson Vicar of Bps Burton, June 11th (6th) 1681

Richard Constable was buried in woollen, by the oath of Mary Constable & Anne Gennison gi^ve before John Johnson cleric: of B^{ps} Burton, June 20th

Margaret y^e daughter of W^m Bourne was buried in wooll, by the oath of Alice Burne & Elizab: Monkman given before M^r John Estoffe June 23^d

Elizabeth Levitt widow was buried in woollen July 24th '81, by y^e oath of Mary Robinson & Isabell Baker given before John Johnson Vicar of B^{ps} Burton (dyed July 23^d '81)

Francis Eland was buried in wooll Aug. 1st, by the oath of Alice Woodmasy & Margaret Elfin given before John Johnson Vicar of Bps Bⁿ, Aug. 3rd

Ann the daughter of George Pease was buried in woollen, by the oath of George Pease & Margaret Gale given before M^r John Estoffe Justicer, Octob. 31

Robert the son of Edmund Swalby was buried in woollen, by the oath of Edmund Swalby and Mary Swalby given before John Johnson vicar of B. Bⁿ, Novemb. 16th

* On a blank page opposite this date is written "John Johnson Rect'."

Anne Stockdale y^e wife of Phillip Stockdale was buried in woollen, by y^e oath of Anne Ashton & Elizabeth Gibson given before M^r John Estoffe, Dec. 16th

Thomas Partisan of Walkington was buried att Cherryburton in woollen, by y^e oath of With Partisan of Walkington given before M^r Richard Barnard Rect^r of Walkington, Dec^r 21st

1682. Mary Lowthorpe was buried in woollen May 29th, by the oath of Elizabeth Bourne given before S^r Rafe Warton, June 3^d 1682. Witnesses John Lowthorpe & Helē Lowthorpe

W^m the son of Edmund Swalby was buried in woollen, by the oath of Thomasine Hay & Mary Swalby givē before M^r Toby Hodson Justice, July 10th '82

Anne Gennison was buried in woollen, by the oath of Francis Gennison given before John Johnson vicar of Bps Burton, Octob: 10th

Willi the son of George Horsley was buried in wooll, by the oath of Jane & Mary Gruby given before John Johnson Vicar of B^{ps} Bⁿ, January 2^d '82

1683

'83. William the son of Thomas Elfing was buried in woollen, by the oath of Thomas Elfing & Elizabeth Ayre given before John Johnson Vicar of B^{ps} Burton

Elizabeth the wife of Marke Ayre was buried in wollen, by the oath of Jane Eland & Marke Ayre given before John Johnson Vicar of B^{ps} Burton, May 28th, '83

John the son of George Horsley was buried in wooll, by the oath of George Horsley & Anne Downes given before John Johnson Vicar of B^{ps} Burton, July 5th

Mary the wife of Thomas Wright was buried in woollen, by y^e oath of Anne Thorgill given before John Johnson Vic^r of B^p Burton, Nov. 30th '83

John the son of Thomas Wright was buried in wooll, by the oath of Elizabeth Gibson given before John Johnson Vicar of B^{ps} Burton, Dec. 27th '83

Mary the wife of W^m Bourne was buried in woollen, by the oath of Eliz: Monkman & Mary Gruby given before John Johnson vicar of B^{ps} Burton, January 12th

Joseph the son of Francis Russell was buried in woollen, by the oath of Francis Russell given before John Johnson vicar of B^{ps} Burton, January 15th

Jane Walker wife of James Walker was buried in woollen, by the oath of Jane Crosier & Anne Walker given before M^r Dalgarnoe of Etton, Janu: 24

Martha the daughter of Francis Russell was buried in wooll, by the oath of Francis Russell before 2 witnesses given before John Johnson vicar of B^{ps} Bⁿ, Febr. 25

'84. Mary the daughter of Thomas Marre was buried in woollen, by the oath of Elizabeth Bourne given before John Johnson Vicar of B^{ps} Burton, June 9th 1684

2. Jeremy the son of George Marre was buried in woollen, by the oath of George Marre & Isabell Baker given before M^r Johnson vicar of B^{ps} Burton, Aug. 28, '84

3. Thomas Marre was buried in woollen, by the oath of Thomas Bedell given before John Johnson vicar of B^{ps} Burton, Sep^r 6th '84

Alice the daughter of D^r Hodgson Johnson was buried in woollen, by the oath of Anne Pease & Elizabeth Spoffert given before M^r John Estoffe, Nov: 3, '84

Ann the wife of Thomas Bedell was buried in wooll Jan. 18, by the oath of Elizab: Bourne & Thomas Bedel given before John Johnson vicar of B^{ps} Burton, Janu: 25

Thomas y^e son of Thomas Bedell was buried in wooll, by the oath of Elizab: Bourne & Tho: Bedel given before John Johnson vicar of B^{ps} Burton, Janu: 25th '84

1. Bartholomew Vanher Quaker was buried in woollin '85, by the oath of Isabell Hewson & Anne Lyen given before M^r John Estoffe, March 30th

2. Matthew the son of James Deane was buried in wooll, by the oath of Anne Deane given before John Johnson Vicar of B^{ps} Burton, Apr. 2^d

3. John Bourne was buried in wooll, by the oath of Helen Lowtrop & Th: Bourne given before M^r Dalgarnoe Rector of Etton, Apr^l 20th '85

4. Elizabeth Spophert was buried in woollen, by the oath of Jane Grozier & Anne Walker give before M^r Dalgarnoe, May 6th

5. John Milner was buried in wooll, by the oath of Alice Walker & Margaret Elfing given before John Johnson Vicar of B^{ps} Bⁿ, May 19^h

Francis Thorgill was buried in wooll, by the oath of Jane Eland & Anne Thorgill given before John Johnson Vicar of B^{ps} Bⁿ: Aug: 18^h

Mary the wife of Thomas Wright was buried in wooll, by the oath of Tho: Wright & Anne Downes give before John Johnson, Aug: 25

Anne the daughter of George Pease was buried in woollen, by the oath of Jane Crosier & Anne Pease given before John Johnson Vic^r: of B^{ps} Burton, March 25th

1686. Gabriel the son of Anne Robson was buried in wooll, by the oath of Elizab: Bourne given before John Johnson Vicar of B^{ps} Bⁿ, May 12th

Thomas the son of Francis Russell was buried in wooll, by the oath of Francis Russell & Jane Grosier given before John Johnson Vicar of B^{ps} Burton, Oct: 19th

George Marre was buried in woollen, by the oath of Jane Grozier attested . . . given before John Johnson Vicar of B^p Bⁿ, December 31st

With Richardson was buried in woollen, by y^e oath off Mark Leck & Elizabeth Bourne . . . given before John Johnson Vicar of B^{ps} Burton, March 5th 1686

Margarett daughter of D^r Johnson was buried in woollen, by y^e oath of Mary Tennant & Jane Whitwell given before M^r John Estofft Justicer, March 17th 1686

'87. Phillip Stockedale was buried in wooll, by the oath of Phillip Stockdale & Anne Stockdale his wife of Wallington before John Johnson Vicar of B^{ps} Burton, Sep. 22^d '87: ✓

1688. W^m son of John Wilson jun^r was buried in woollen, by y^e oath of Mary Robinson & Margaret Jennison given before John Johnson Vicar of B^{ps} Burton: Ap: 21^s: '88

Mary daughter of Richard Gruby was buried in woollen, by y^e oath of Anne Downes & Mary Gruby given before M^r Johnson Vicar of B^{ps} Bⁿ: May 7th

Elizabeth Monkman widow was buried in woollen, by the oath of Mary Gruby & Mary Monkman givē before John Johnson Vicar of B^{ps} Burton, May 26th

With the son of John Ransom was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of Margaret Elfing & Alice Woodmansey given before John Johnson Vicar of B^{ps} Burton, June 5th 1688:

Elizabeth the wife of John Baker was buried in woollen, by y^e oath of Isabell Baker & Anne Pindar . . . given before John Johnson Vicar of B^{ps} Burton, June 15th:

W^m the son of Thomas Wright was buried in woollen, by the oath of Thomas Wright & Mary Gruby given before M^r Arthur Dalgarnoe, Nov: 5th 1688:

Robert son of Francis Russell was buried in woollen, by y^e oath of Jane Crosier & Francis Russell . . . given before John Johnson Vicar of B^{ps} Burton, January 5^h '88

Thomas Dauson was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of John Simon given before M^r Dalgarnoe, January 15th

1689 John Wilson jun^r } Churchwardens
 Marke Aire }

1689

Francis the son of Francis Jennison was buried in wooll, by the oath of Francis Jennison at Cherryburton given before John Johnson Vicar of B^{ps} Burton, May 2^d

Marke y^e son of Marke Leeke was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of Marke Leeke given before M^r John Johnson Rect^r of Dalton, July 14^h

John Walker was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of Jane Grosier & Anne Walker given before John Johnson Rect^r of S. Dalton, November 5th 1689

Joseph Marre & W^m Marre y^e sons of the deceased George Marre were buried in woollen, by y^e oath of Anne Constable & Jane Grozier given before M^r Dalgarnoe, Dec: 24, '89

George Marre Brother to the two former was buried in wooll, by the oath of Robert Constable & Jane Grozier of Cherryburton given before John Johnson Rect^r of South Dalton, Janu. 1st, '89

With Robson was buried in wooll, by the oath of Robert Johnson & Isabell Baker given before John Johnson jun^r Rect^r of South Dalton, March 11, 1689

Thomas Woodmansey was buried in woollen, by the oath of Mary Swaby & Isabell Baker given before M^r Dalgarnoe, the 17th of March 1689 ✓

1690. Mary wife of Edward Robinson was buried in wooll, by the oath of Anne Thorgill & Elizab: Stennet given before M^r Dalgarnoe Rec^r of Etton, Aug: 5^h 1690

Thomas Wetwang was buried in wooll, by the oath of Anne Thorgill & Jane Grozier givē before M^r Arthur Dalgarnoe, Septemb. 8

John the son of John Wilson sen^r was buried in wooll, by the oath of Margaret Bourne & Eliz: Jarret given before M^r Dalgarnoe, Janu: 4^h: '90:

'91. Averill the daughter of John Symon was buried in wooll, by the oath of John Symon & Francis Russell given before M^r Dalgarnoe, July 1st: 1691

John the son of Francis Russell was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of Francis Russell & Elizab: Bourne given before M^r Dalgarnoe Rect^r of Etton, July 31^h 1691

James Deane (the Ringleader & first founder of y^e Separatists in this parish) was buried in wooll Nov: 30, by y^e oath of Anne Deane his wife and Jane Grosier given before M^r Arthur Dalgarnoe Rect^r of Etton: Dec. 3^d

M^{rs} Susanna Harpham was buried in wooll in the parish of B^{ps} Burton in the Quire, by y^e oath of Margaret Elfing & Sarah Marshall given before M^r Dalgarnoe, Feb^r: 19^h: '91

Anne Thorghill was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of John Thorghill & Joane Robinson given before M^r Dalgarnoe, March 11^h '91

'92. Hannar Marre was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of Anne Marre and Jane Crozier given before M^r Welborne, Apr: 20^h: 1692

Jane Eland was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of Mary Robinson & Elizabeth Stennet given before M^r Robert Welborne Vicar of B^{ps} Burton, Apr: 29

Jane y^e daughter of Robert Russell was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of Francis Russell & Jane Ayre givē before M^r John Johnson Rect^r of S. Dalton, May 27: '92

John the son of John Constable was buried in wooll, by the oath of John Constable & Isabell Baker given before M^r Arthur Dalgarnoe, Sept. 12^h '92

'92.* Elizabeth Bourne was buried in wooll Anne Deane & Elizabeth Stennet M^r Estoffe, Nov^r 11th

'93.* Matthew y^e supposed son of Richard Loftus was buried in wooll, by y^e Affidavit of John Gillons & Joane Hessay given before M^r Arthur Dalgarnoe of Etton May 29th '93

Elizabeth daughter of Lawrence Stevenson was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of Helen Hickinton givē before M^r Dalgarnoe R^r of Etton, Sept^r 17

Jane daughter of George Wallis was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of Anne Wallis & Joane Hesay Sep. 19^h

Mary daughter of John Gale was buried (Nov: 2^d in wooll), by y^e oath of Helen Hickinton & Mary Gale given before M^r Dalgarnoe, Nov: 9^h

Henry Marre or Henry of y^e Hallgash was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of Anne Deane given before M^r Dalgarnoe, February 2^d '93 '94.

Mary daughter of John Baker was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of Hannar Baker & Jane Gruby of y^e same pish given before M^r Arthur Dalgarnoe, Apr: 13^h '94

Mary the wife of Edmund Swaby was buried in wooll Apr: 26, by y^e oath of Isabell Hewson & Hannar Pindar given before M^r Dalgarnoe, May 18^h

John the son of John Gale was buryed in wooll July 12th, by y^e oath of Helen Hickintō & John Gale given before M^r Dalgarnoe, July 19th

Alice Walker was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of Robt & Elizab. Walker given before M^r John Johnson of South Dalton, Dec: 3^d '94

With son of W^m Rayley was buried in woollen, by y^e oath of Elizabeth Raly & W^m Rayly given before M^r Dalgarnoe, Janu. 4^h

Mary the wife of John Constable was buried in wooll, by the oath of Isabell Baker & Katherine Slingsby given before M^r Dalgarnoe, Febr. 16

Rodger Johnson of Awhouse was buried in wooll, by the oath of Mary Johnson & Anne Walker given before M^r Arthur Dalgarnoe, March 15th '94

Richd Jenison was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of Anne Deane given before John Johnson Rect^r of South Dalton

Anne the wife of John Bourne was buried in woollen, by the oath of Anne Deane & Isabell Baker givē before M^r W^m Gov., Sept: 12^h '95

James Walker was buried in wooll Sep^r 15th, by y^e oath of Mary Johnson & Anne Walker given before M^r Arthur Dalgarnoe, Rect^r of Etton

John y^e son of John Wilson was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of Anne Wallis & Isabell Lyster given before M^r John Johnson Rect^r of South Dalton, Dec^r 17th

Marke Leeke was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of Jane Grosier & Frances Leeke given before M^r Dalgarnoe, Janu: 6^h 1695

Bathsheba Barker was buried in woollen, by the oath of Anne Seller & Anne Walker given before M^r Dalgarno, Febr: 16, '95

John y^e son of John Baker was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of John Baker & Anne Baker given before M^r Dalgarno, Febr: 22^d '95

Margaret Elfin was buried in woollen, by y^e oath of Alice Woodmansey & Martha Parson given before M^r R. Welborne, June 27, 1696

'96. Thomas Deane the son of Anne Deane Separatist was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of Jane Grosier & Anne Deane given before M^r Welborne Vicar of B^{ps} Burton, Nov^r: 4^h '96

Anne the daughter of John Bourne was buried in wooll, by the oath of Anne Deane of Cherryburton given before M^r Dalgarnoe, Febr: 18^h 1696

Robert the son of John Wilson was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of Joane Browne given before M^r Dalgarnoe of Etton, March 23^d '96

1697. M^r Hallyday of Gartholme was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of Thomas Woodward & Anne Wallis given before M^r W^m Stevenson Curate of Skipsy in Holderness, March 31, '97

Helen Hickinton was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of Isabell Baker of Cherryburton given before M^r Dalgarnoe, Apr: 20^h

John the son of Michael Crofte was buried in wooll, by the oath of Elizabeth & Margaret Bourne given before M^r Dalgarnoe, June 4^h

Edward son of D^r Hodgson Johnson was buryed in wooll, by y^e oath of Jane Daltry & Margaret Russell given before M^r Arthur Dalgarnoe, July 28^h

With the son of Robert Linus was buryed in wooll, by y^e oath of Anne Deane givē before M^r Welborne, Sept. 24^h '97

John the son of W^m Rayly was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of Elizabeth Rayly givē before

Francis Smyth was buryed in wooll, by y^e oath of Isabell Baker of Cherryburton given before Justicer Tho: Alused, Febr: 9^h

Edmund Swaby was buryed in wooll, by the oath of Rachel Swaby & Anne Walker given before M^r Dalgarnoe, of Etton, March 3^d '97

George son of George Mutch was buryed in wooll, by the oath of Isabell Baker given before M^r Dalgarnoe, March 21^h '97

1698. Mary daughter of Michael Crosse* was buried in wooll, by the oath of Margaret Bourne givē before M^r Dalgarnoe, May 9

1698. M^r With Micclethwayte was buryed in wooll, by y^e oath of Rachel Swaby given before M^r Arthur Dalgarnoe Rect^r of Etton, June 17^h

With Hessaw was buryed in wooll, by y^e oath of Isabell Baker, given before M^r Dalgarnoe, Janu: 12^h

Hester Mutch was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of Frances Leek given before M^r Dalgarnoe, Janu: 14th

Hannah daughter of Edward Stennet was buryed in wooll, by the oath of Elizabeth Stennett given before M^r Dalgarnoe, Febr: 22^d

Edward the son of Frances Leeke was buryed in wooll, by the oath of Frances Leeke given before M^r Arthur Dalgarnoe, Febr: 22

Francis Jennison (the Smyth) was buried in wooll, by the oath of Anne Jennyson . . . givē before M^r Arthur Dalgarnoe, March 20^h '98

1699 March 25. With Cape was buryed in wooll, by y^e oath of Jane Grooby given before M^r Dalgarnoe, Aprill 4th '99

Thomas Elfing was buryed in wooll, by the oath of Frances Leeke given before M^r Arthur Dalgarnoe, Janu: 26th

W^m Rayly, Rich^d Hewson, Churchwardens

1700. Mary Constable was buried in wooll, by the oath of Isabell Baker given before M^r Dalgarnoe

Robert Constable Alebrewer was buryed in wooll Apr. 23^d, by y^e oath of Isabell Baker given before M^r Arthur Dalgarnoe, Apr. 29: 1700

M^{rs} Hallyday of Gartholme was buryed in wooll, by the oath given before M^r Stevenson of Rottsey July 18

* Or Crofte.

March 1701

Wit the son of John Rickinson was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of Isabell Baker given before M^r L. Dalgarnoe, March 11^h 1700

1701. M^{rs} Anne Crouch was buried in wooll, by the oath of Jane Daltry and Mary Foxe givē before M^r Jefferson Sept^r first

John Crosier was buried in wooll, by the oath of*
given before M^r Welborne Vicar of B^p Bⁿ, 7^h October

Anne Campbell was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of Anne Jennison given before M^r Dalgarnoe, Oct. 3^d

Elizabeth Burne was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of Isabell Baker given before M^r Dalgarnoe, Oct: 30

Elizabeth daughter of Robert Constable was buried in wooll, by the oath of Jane Smyth given before M^r Dalgarnoe, Dec. 12^h

Thomas Johnson brother to M^r Johnson Rect^r was buried in wooll, by y^e oath of Isabell Baker given before M^r Dalgarnoe, Janu: 21, 1701

Hester the daughter of william ralay was buried in wool, By the oath of william Raylay given before M^r Dalgarno, march 14, 1701

1702. John Rickinson was buried in wooll, by the oath of Jane Crosier givē before M^r Dalgarnoe, Apr^l 29, 1702

Richard Robinson was buried in wooll, by the oath of †
given before

In the year of our Lord 1703

Margaret the daughter of Robert Constable was buried in wool, by the oath of Isabell Baker given before M^r Arthur Dalgarnoe, May 21

†

Francis Russell buried May 2
Barker inducted Feb. 6th 1740
by M^r Johnson
of Beverley

Thomas Richardson
married august
10
An the daughter
august

John Simion
John Simion William Patinson
William Patinson
John Churchwardens
Simson
W. Patinson
of Lund

* Jane Crosier with a line through the name.

† "Jane Crosi" erased.

‡ The Entries in the parchment leaves begin here, and these Entries are scribbled on the first leaf and part of the second leaf.

Anne Baker did pennance March 26, 1682: publickly. The said Anne Baker layd a Foundation of the Towne Stocks which was sevenpounds payd by John Pindar of Hutton Cranswicke, who was supposed to have gott the said Anne Baker with child, & was Fined sevenpound by Mr John Estoffe, and Mr Toby Hodson, Justicers:

Memoranded, to prevent prescription or composition of the Kirkeleys Anno 1684. The Tythe hay of y^e Kirkeleys was sold to Dr Johnson for eight shillings, and in the year 1685, the tythe of y^e said hay alone, was sold for ten shillings, and in 1683 for ten shill, & for ten shillings, so the composition charged putts & makes voyd all pretences to Annuall composition, or prescription or custome.

John Johnson Rect^r
ibid.

Febr. 12, '87

Memorandū upon Sunday about half a quarter of an hour before foure a clocke in y^e afternoone was a mighty pulsation of y^e earth, or Earthquake which resembled the sound of a canon, with a rumbling noise going before it, which laste^d but a moment of time. It caused buildings to shake, and y^e earth to tremble or shake in this Towne. Febr. 12, 1687. Ita testo. John Johnson.

1689 Febr: 24 now seene two suns about a quarter of an hour after its rising, the parelia appeared on the north east about 60 yards distance.

Robert Barker Rector of Ch.

Cherry Burton
Register.

MARRIAGES.

A Register book for Marriages of Such as are to be published for marriages within the pish of Cherryburton, containing in it, there Names, and Sirnames, the dayes and years, when they were published from the 21th of october 1653 And so consequently every yeare as followet.

1653. Anno 1653 none.

Anno 1654:

John Johnson late Vicar of B^{ps} Burton was inducted in the Rectory of Cherryburton Apr: 28, 1681.

Memorandū

Upon Friday the first day of July 1681

John Simon Masoner, & George Pease Carpenter with the Assistance of William Richardson and Thomas Elfing, all inhabitants of Cherry Burton, did surveigh The Chancell of Cherryburton church, and also the Parsonage house, Barnes, Stable, and Outhouses Belonging to the Rectory of Cherryburton, in order to a just valuation of the dilapidations from the death of M^r Thomas Gayton late Incumbent to the Induction of M^r John Johnson the present Incumbent, who was inducted Apr: 28, 1681, into the said Rectory.

And the said John Simon: George Pease, W^m Richardson & Thomas Elfing upon view of the premises According to the best of their Judgment, do value the dilapidations of the said Quire & Parsonage house, with the Appendages to amount to thirty pounds, to make the house secure for habitation, and in Testimony have hereunto subscribed.

William Richardson
Thomas Elfing
his + mark

John Simon his
mark
+
George Pease
his + mark

Here beging the Marriages by Justice 1654, theye continued till 1660 or '61, K^s Charles returning.

Anno dñni 1654

A marriage intended to be had betwixt (W^m) Pickering of Lockington Labourer the sonne of Nicholas Pickering of Middleton Aged six and twenty yeares: And Isabell Suttan aged twentie fowre yeares having noe parent Living was on the nineth of April published in the pish church of Chirryburton at the close of the morning exercise: and noe person alledged anie thing to the Contrarie.

The same was againe published the sixteenth of Aprill as abovesaid And noe man alledged any thing to the contrarie.

The same was agane published as above the three and twentieth of April and no pson alledging any thing to the Contrarie. bee it remembered that the above named pties weere on the third of may 1654 married Att winthrop, in the presence of Timothie Stabler and Nicholas Pickering by me
Durand Hotham.

A marriage intended to bee had betwixt Jonathan Bourne of Cherryburton graseman, the sonne of Tho: Bourne of the same Towne aged foure and twentie, and Elizabeth Wardall daughter of Richard Wardall of Cottingham aged twentie thre was on the 26th of november published in the pish Church of Cherryburton, at the close of the morning exercise, And no pson alledged anie thing to the contrarie.

The Same was againe published as aboves^d the 3^d day of december next afse^d and noe pson alledged any thing to the contrary.

The same was againe published as above s^d the 10th of december and no pson alledged any thing to the contrarie.

*Bee it therefore remembered y^t the abovenamed parties jonathan Bourne and Elizabeth Wardall were on the twentie eighth of
married att in the pr^esence of

Be it therefore Remembered that Jonathan Bourne above s^d was married to the above named Elizabeth wardall the 28th of December 1654 at Etton in the p^resence of Tho. Bourn and Richard Wardall & John Collinsō by mee
J. Canlabye.

Anno 1655

A marriage intended to bee had betwixt withm Raley sonne of John Raley of Cherryburton husbandman aged twentie one yeares and Anne Ayer daughter of Henry Ayer of Ellerkr^r within the pish of Brantingham Aged twentie yeares, was on the sixth day of May published in the pish Church of Cherryburton, at the close of the morning exercise & no pson alledged anie thing to the contrarie.

The same pties weere againe published as abovesaid the 13th day of may and no bodie alledged anie thing to the Contrarie.

The same pties weere agane published the 20th day of May as abovesd and no bodie alledged anie thing to the Contrarie.

Bee it therefore remembered y^t wm Raley was marryed to the above named Anne Ayer the fifth day of June 1655 att Etton in the presence of
by me J. Canlabye.

Witnesses

Henry Micklethwait

Robert Raley

Francis Raley

A marriage intended to bee had betwixt Richard Constable of Chirriburton sonne of Richard Constable of the same Inholder & Marie Trewlove doughter of W^m Trewlove pish of Kirk Bourne Husbandman both of the age of twentie yeares and upwards were published in the pish Church of Cherryburton, &c. vid June 3^d

* This paragraph is lined and the following substituted.

1655. The same pties weere published againe as abovesd the 10th day of June, &c. The same pties, &c., the 17th day of June. Richard Constable abovesd was Married to the above named Marie Trewlove the third day of Julie 1655. Att Etton. In the presence of Mary Trewlove by mee
 Mary Ward
 Michael Ward
 J. Canlabye:

A marriage Intended to bee hadd betwixt Thomas Hessey of the pish of Cherryburton sonne of Anne Hessey of the same widdow aged 30 yeares and Elizabeth Walker daughter of John Walker of Godmadham Laborer aged 26 or thereabouts was published in the pish church at Cherryburton afforesd the 15th day of July in the year of o^r Lord 1655 at the close of the forenowne exercise. The same, &c., the 22th day of Julie. The same, &c., 29th of Julie. Bee it therefore remembered that Thomas Hessey And Elizabeth Walker abovesd weere marryed together at Etton first november 1655 in y^e presence of John sparrow John Burne Robert Walker by me
 J. Canlabye.

A marriage intended to be had betwixt John Sparrow of Chirryburto sonne of Elizabeth Leadam of Walkinton the wife of John Leadam of the same husbandman aged 30 And Elizabeth Wilson daughter of Isabell Wilson of Lockington widdow aged 22 yeares and upwardes, was published on the 15th day of Julie in the parish church of Cherryburton anno 1655. The same, &c., the 22th day of Julie. The same, &c., the nine and twentieth day of Julie. John Sparrow was married unto the abovenamed Elizabeth wilson at Beverley (in August).

A marriage intended to bee had betwixt Walter Hall of the pish of Cherryburton Aged 23 yeares and upwards having no parents, And Elizabeth Bourne of the same pish daughter of Elizabeth Bourne of the same widdow of the age of 20 yeares And upwards was published in the pish Church of Cherryburton Aforesd the 23th day of March 1655.

Anno 1656

Thee same pties weere agane published the 30th day of March As abovesd. The same, &c., the 6th day of Aprill. Walter Hall And Elizabeth Bourne abovenamed weere marryed at Etton the first day of may 1656 in the presence of william michelthwait John Burne John sparrowe by mee
 J. Canlabye.

A marriage Intended to be had betwixt Henry Gollsbrough of the parish of Cherryburton widdowar by traid blacksmith And Alice Leefbound of the pish of S^{nt} maries In Beverley (widow) Inne holder weere published the 30th day of March 1656 In the pish Church of Cherryburton. Thee same, &c., sixth day of Aprill. Thee same, &c., the 13th day of Aprill. Henry Gollsbrough And Alice Leefbound weere married together Att Beverley the 22th day of Aprill.

A marriage intended to be had betwixt Thomas Marre of the pish of Cherryburton husband man Aged 26 or there abouts eldest sonne of Alice Marre of the same widdow And Elizabeth Jefferson of the same pish daugh^r Lorance Jefferson of Skadby Aged 21 yeares and upwards by consent of parents were published the 27th day of Julie 1656 In the pish Church of Cherry Burton. Thee same, &c., 3^d day of august. Thee same, &c., 10th day of August. Thomas Marre was married with the above named Elizabeth Jefferson At Etton y^e 14 of August in the presence of w^m Micklethwaite: George Marre: Lorance Jefferson.

A marriage Intended to bee had betwixt Samuell Lowthrop of the pish of Cherryburton sonne of Lorance Lowthrop of the same towne and pish Aged twentie one yeares and upwards And Anne Goundrill the daughter of widdow Goundrill of the pish of Wanne otherwise Vaghen Aged twentie yeares and upwards, were published in the pish Church of Cherryburton septb^r 28, 1656. The same, &c., the 5th day of octob^r. Thee same, &c., october the 12th. Samuell Lowthrop: And Anne Goundrell weere married together.

Be itt remembered y^t william Ruston being by y^e parishioners chosen register was by me approved & sworne 18 of november 1656
Durand Hotham.

A marriage intended to be had betwixt John Woodmansie of the pish of Cherryburton sonne of Robert Woodmansie (Woodmasy) Tayler of the same towne and pish Aged one and twentie yeares and upwards And Alice Fyfe (Fife) of the same pish Aged twentie yeares and upwards having neither father nor mother were published in the pish Church of Cherryburton the 23th day of November 1656. The same, &c., 30th Day of November. The same, &c., 7th day of December. Be it remembered that the partyes above mentioned were maryed the 15th of December 1656 by me J. Canlabye.

witnesses present

georg mare	} burton
sam Lowthorp	
will wech	

A marriage intended to be had Betwixt Samuell Marr of the pish of Cherryburton Tayler: Aged thirtie yeares and upwards and Ann Pattison the daughter of John Pattison of Lunds Aged 20 yeares and upwards both of them of the pish of Cherryburton were published the 14 day of June 1657.

1657

The same, &c., 21th day of June. The same, &c., 28th day of June. The pties above mentioned were maryed the 16th day of July 1657 by me J. Canlabye.

witnesses present

John Burn younger
Wit^m Burn
Wit^m Bugelbye

A marriage intended to be had betwixt George Marr of the pish of Cherryburton on the one ptie And Anne Wilkinson of the pish of Skedsby: Aged 20 yeares and upwards were published in the pish Church of Cherryburton the 21th day of June 1657. The same, &c., the 28th of June. The same, &c., the 5th day of July. The pties above mentioned were married the 23th day of July 1657 at Etton.

J. Canlabye

witnesses present

Tho. marre

John Sparrow

Richard Wilkinson

A marriage intended to be had Betwixt William Ruston and Martha Johnson daughter of Isabell Johnson both of them of the psish of Cherryburton Aged thirtie four yeares were published in the pish Church of Cherryburton the 11th day of October 1657. The same, &c., the 18th day of October. The same, &c., 25th day of October. The pties above mentioned were married the third day of november at Etton 1657.

J. Canlabye.

Witnesses present

William Johnson

John Sparrow & John Ashton

A marriage intended to be had Betwixt William Mush (Mutch) and Hester (Esther Bourne) Burn daughter of John Burn the elder both of them of the pish of Cherryburton Aged twentye four yeares were published in the pish Church of Cherryburton the 13th day of december 1657: The same, &c., 20th day of december. The same, &c., the 27th day of december. The pties as above mentioned were married the Seaventh day of January at Cherryburton 1657

Witnesses present

By Thomas Micklethwayt.

Alexander Thompson

George Mush

Francis Gaile

A marriage intended to be had Betwixt John Raley of the pish of Cherryburton and Hanna Archard of the pish of Etton Aged both of them one and twentie yeares were published in the pish Church of Cherryburton the second day of May 1658.

1658

The same, &c., the 9th day of May. The same, &c., the 16th day of May. The pties as before mentioned were Married the last day of May at Etton 1658.

A marriage intended to be had Betwixt Robert Knyppe of Hull banke within the pish of Cottingham And Jane Wilson of the pish of Cherryburton: Aged thirtie two yeares were published in the pish Church of Cherryburton the 30th of May 1658, at the close of the fore noone exercise and no man alledged any thing to the contrarye.

The same pties were againe published as above sayd the .6th day of June and no man alledged any thing to the Contrarye.

The same pties were againe published the 13th day of June and was expected against by Mathew Pattinson yet he could not prove any thing against these pties whom he expected against but was very willing to sett them at free libertie to marrye when they please before Tho: Micklethwait Clerk William Micklethwait gent and William Ruston Register.

Bee it remèbred that the pties as above mentioned were married at Cherryburton the 5th day of July 1658

Witnesses present	By me Thomas Micklethwait.
William Micklethwait	
George Francis	

A marriage intended to be had betwixt James Walker of the pish of Barnbye and Jane Johnson daughter of Isabell Johnson of the pish of Cherryburton: Aged both of them twentie eight yeares were published in the pish Church at Cherryburton the thirteenth day of June 1658. The same, &c., the 20th day of June. The same, &c., the 27th day of June. The pties before mentioned were Married the 25th day of October

By Thomas Micklethwayt.

Witnesses present
Ambrose Walker
Edward Walker
William Ruston

A Marriage intended to be had Betwixt John Grozier and Jane Ruston Both of them within the pish of Cherryburton Aged two and twentie yeares and upwards, were published in the pish Church at Cherryburton the first day of August 1658. The same, &c., the 8th day of August. The same, &c., the 15th day of August. The pties above Mentioned were Married the 9th day of November.

Witnesses present
Anthony Ruston
Robert Burn
Robert Raley

A Marriage intended to be had Betwixt Peter Baker and Jane Coulson both of them of the pish of Cherryburton Aged thre and twentie yeares and upwards, were published in the pish Church at Cherryburton the fifth day of december. The same, &c., the 12th day of december. The same, &c., the 19th day of december. The pties above mentioned were Married the 28th day of december at Cherryburton.

Witnesses present	
William Baker	Edward Johnson
John Raley	Parish Clark of
Francis Raley	Cherry Burton

1659

A Marriage intended to be had Betwixt Thomas Lewland (Hewland) of Willerbye in the pish of Cottingham And Elizabeth Marr of the pish of Cherryburton: Aged one and twentie yeares and

upwards were published in the pish Church at Cherryburton the 8th day of Maii 1659. The same, &c., the 15th day of May. The same, &c., the 22th day of Maii. The pties above mentioned were married the 30th day of Maii.

Witnesses present
George Francis
John Ashton
Withm Ruston

1660

A marriage intended to be had betwixt Robert Burn and Alice Wilson both of them of the pish of Cherryburton Aged twentie yeares and upwards were published in our pish Church at Cherriburton the 10th day of June 1660. The same, &c., the 17th day of June. The same, &c., the 24th day of June. (Robert Bourne & Alice Wilson were thrice published, de exteris quære by M^r Horne att Scorburch.)

Here ends the Marriage by Justices.

Marriages Anno dñni 1661

John Hay and Tomison Wilson the 21th day of October

Christopher Ambgaill

Nicholas Marr and Ann Swabye the 10th day of december

By me Cristo: Ambgaill

Anno d^{ñni} 1662

William Richardson (Richinson) and Mary Tomson (Thompson) the 3 day of Julii

By me Christo: Ambgaill

Francis Gaill and Margrett Cunstable the 4th day of November:

John Horne

Thomas Elfein and Alice Peacocke Februarii the 12th

By me George Blackaller

Anno d^{ñni} 1663

Francis Carlin and Martha Lowthropp June the 18th

By me Tho: Gaton

Thomas Gaill and Ann Wilson Julii the 21th

By me Tho. Gaton

Robert Wetwange and Elizabeth Newlove Nov. 10th

By me Tho. Gaton

Thomas Todd and Jane Constable Jan. 12th

By me Tho. Gaton

William Richardson and Alice Lowthropp Feb. 4th

By me Tho. Gaton

1664

Edmund Swabye (Swalby) and Jane Bourn June 6th

By Tho. Gaton

Richard Judd and Jane Gurdon 16th June with a licence

By me Tho. Gaton

William Wallis and Mary Ruston, 29th June

By me Tho. Gaton

Philip Newton and Jane Gardam (Gartholme) Sep. 29th

By me Tho. Gayton

Thomas Halem (Hudder) and Anna Johnson villa de Kingston sup. Hull Feb. secundo die

Thomas Lambert villa de Kingstō sup. Hull et maria Clough de

Tho. Gayton

Beverley licentia v̄cesso sexto Feb.

Rector ibd.

- 1665
- Benjamin Hayward et Elizabeth^a Clough parochiæ de Beverley licentia
vices^o sexto Aprilis
Tho. Gayton Rector ibd. Tho. Marre Franc Gale Churchwardens
- 1667
- Johan^s Lowthropp et Elena Sutherne undecimo die Nov.
Gabrell Pattyson et Katherina wright primo decemb.
Tho. Gayton Rector ibd. Laurenc Lowthropp }
Thomas Gale } Churchwardens
- 1668
- Willelm^s Crosland (Cleric^s) et Anna Bourdenand parochia de Scorbrough
licentia vices^o nono Junii
Thomas Hesse^y et Joana^a Scaley undecimo die Aug.
Jonathan Bourne et Alicia Chapman Decimo q^{to} octob.
- 1669
- Edmundus Swaby et Maria Anderson vices^o primo Junii
Johannes Gillion et Susana^a Swaby eodem die
Robertus Constable et Elizabeth^a Croft Augus 5^o die
- 1670
- Richard Parker et Elizabeth^a Gibson June 16
Francis Cooper et Martha Ruston July 10
Robert Harwood et Sara Coale Novemb. septimo
- 1671
- Francis Gardin et Martha Ruston Maii decimo
- 1673
- Petrus Sigiston et Elizabeth^a Thorp Maii vices^o nono
Josephus Wright et Jana Sparrow nov. vices. quinto.
Thomas Gayton Robert Constable } Church
Rector ibd. John Woodmansy } wardens
- 1674
- Geyliellus wilson et Elizabeth^a Bourne Junii Decimo quinto
- 1675
- (John Baker & Elizabeth Wetwang July 1st)
- 1677
- Johannes Stephenson et Anna Downes Maii decimo
Richardus Grooby et Maria Barton Maii decimo 2^{do}
Radulphus Haush (Rafe Hindsley) et maria wilson Novemb. Tricesimo
Johannes Cocke et Margareta Hayward parochia de wagen Julii decimo
- 1678
- Robts Hobman et Susanna Bourne Junii vicesimo q^{unto}
- 1679
- Robtus Stubbs et Alicia Shephard Dec. decimo primo
(Thomas) Beadell et Anna Mare (Marre) octavo die Jan.
- 1681
- Simon Newbold (of Eastthorpe) and Helen Barker Nov. 14
(Francis Russell & Jane Wright marryd)
John Johnson John Lowthorpe } Churchwar.
Rector of Cherryburton W^m Bourne }

1682

(William Lownsdale & Elizabeth Bourne widow Apr. 11)

(William Bourne & Mary Richinson May 21th)George Pease }
Thomas Wilson } Churchwardens

1683

No marriages in this parish

1684

William Bourne and Elizabeth Farding May 1stMarke Aire & Margaret Gale May 4thJohn Constable and Mary Wilson July 31thRobert Brown & Alice Allen Nov. 13thThomas Wright & Mary Orabell Nov. 25thThomas Elfing }
Stephen Hardy } Churchwardens

1686

John Woodmasy & Martha Mush Jan. 26th (Jan. 2) ✓William Eldrington & Susannah Johnson att Bp. Burton Church
Sep. 16th

John Johnson

Rect^rRich^d Hewson } Church
Edmund Swaby } wardens

1687

John Pindar & Anne Baker June 21thGeorge Mutch & Jane Swaby Aug. 9th

Robert Constable & Anne Marre octob. 18

Mr W^m Coulson }
John Woodmasy } wardens

1688

Marke Leeke & Fraunces Walker Nov. 26

Robert Rusell & Margaret Crake Nov. 26 ibd.

Robert Bourne }
John Wilson, sen. } Churchwardens

1689

Mr John Towle of Heddon & Mary Johnson were married Apr. 2
being Tuesday in Easter (wh Faculty)

1690

Lawrence Stevenson & Alice Bourne May 29

Edward Robinson & Joane Hissey (Jane Hessay) January 13thChurchwardens 1689 { John Wilson sen^r
Marke AireChurchwardens 1690 { John Simon
Francis Smyth

1691

John Lee & Mary Hornby July 14th wh Licence

Robert Jennison & Mary Wethrell Nov. 24

Churchwardens '91 { John Constable
John Baker
Lawrence Stephenson
Churchwardens '92 { John Gillons

- 1692
- Francis Thong & Mary Constable June 2
 George Wallis & Anne Moore July 24
- 1693
- William Rayly & Sarah Marshall Nov. 21
- 1694
- John Bourne & Anne Hewson Aug. 7
 William Eyrand & Susanna Wetwang widow Oct. 18th
 Thomas Newmarsh & Jane Lee of Leconfield Nov. 29
 Edmund Swaby & Rachal Goodyard Dec. 2 (Decem. 1)
- 1695
- W^m Moore & Jane Ayre Apr. 28^h (Apr. 30)
 (Thomas Eldrington & Fraunces Johnson Ap. 24^h)
 M^r John Johnson Rector & Hesther Queenan at B^p Burton by License
 July 2
- Robert Linus & Frances Richinson Nov. 11
- 1696
- Stephen Harrison & Helen Hessay Janu: 31
- 1697
- Rafe Cooke & Anne Constable Apr. 22
 Thomas Elfing & Elizabeth Woodmansy Aug: 22 ✓
- 1698
- Thomas Galloway & Elizabeth Goodyear June 2 being Ascension Day
- 1699
- Robert Wilson & Margaret Jenison Janu. 27
 John Skippis & Elizabeth Caipe (Caiper) Jan. 28
- 1700
- George Whallay & Elizabeth Walker May 9^h being Ascension Day
 Samurle wilson & Elizabeth Elfing June 24
 Richard Sothwick & Ann Constabell nov. 21
 Henry Storke & Anne Walker nov. 30
- 1702 John Hesay (Hissy) & Mary Hill (Hall) nov. 5
 1703 Thomas Marr & Mary Thompson at Cottingham Nov. 25
- 1704
- Benjamen Bouser (Bonser) & Easter (Esther) Johnson Feb. 27
 Thomas Richardson & Jane Smith Aug. 10
 James Clerk & Ann Jenison Nov. 2
 Robert Ayre & Francease Leak Nov. 30
- 1705
- James Clerk and Elizabeth Thompson Nov. 13
 Richard Johnson and Jane Gruby nov. 22
 Georg Wallas and Elizabeth West Jan. 22
- 1706 John Wilson and Ann Stevenson X^{ber} 28
 1707 Wifm Wetheril & Ellenor Robinson July 15
 Geo. Haban Ann Gruby Dec. 21
- 1708 Low: Stephenson Eliz. Coulson nov. 4
 Wifm Sommervill Esq. & Mary Bethell Feb. 1
- 1709 Matthew Motte Eliz: Bilton Dec. 22
 1710 Tho: Wardell & Eliz: Baker April 10

- 1711
- Rich. Huson & Jane Givsby No: 21
- 1712
- James Cook & Franc: Gowkes June y^e 9^h
 John Bilton & Eliz: Wettwand Decem: 3^h
- 1713
- Withm Raley & Martha Rauson Nov^r 17
 Tho: Duke & Jane Young Novem: 17
 *Rob^t Burton Frances Bainton May 28, 1713
- 1714
- John Pindar & Mary Hay Septem: 20
- 1715
- James Walkitt Eliz: Apleton
 John Hill Margrett Wiskar Novem: 13^h
 Nicholas Thorp & Eliz: Wilson Feb. 8
- 1717
- James Jackson Eliz: Kirbee Joune 5
 John Simon mary Johnson march 16
- 1718
- Withm Hobson & Jane Huson Jan: 17
- 1719
- Jeffery Etherington & Jane Cockerill Feb. y^e 5^h
- 1720
- Rob^t Gossip & Eliz. Givsby June 5
 With Stevenson & }
 mary counstable } July 17
- 1721
- John Barker Sheaperd & Martha Johnson May y^e 9th
 Rich^d Rayly Agric: & Ann Noble August 8th
 Withm Thorp sheaperd }
 & Margrett Gale by Publication } December 17^h
- 1722
- Withm Wilson Mary Gillah March 27 by Publication
 Withm Barnard Mary Marr Novemb. 5 by publication
 John Dowe Margrett Raley Novem. 18 by publication
 John Lee & Eliz. Archard }
 by publication } Decem. 27
- 1723
- Withm Kirby Elizabth Duke } May 14
 by publication }
- 1724
- Married }
 John Wattson lab^r } April 7
 Ester Mutch by publication }
- Robert Russell & Hannh Cooke
 by publication Novemb^r 12

* This Entry is inserted in the margin.

1725

Robert Grey & Mary Raley

by Publication April 25

Richd Dobsom & Alice Cross by publication June 30

Withm Noble & Elizãth Willson by Publication Novem. 21

Tho. Thompson & Mary Meeke by Publication Feb: 6

Married 1726

Sam Ranson & Mary Duell Novem. 24 by Publication

Edw̄d Johnson & Rebecka Wood Decem. 1^t by Publication

Married 1727

W^m Hobson & Mary Bourn May 30th by PublicationGeorge Lee & Ann Russell August 10th by Publication

Memorandum that the Reverand M^r Thomas Gee was Inducted into the Parish Church and Rectory of Cherry Burton the 31th of March In y^e year of our Lord 1728 by me W^m Anderson

M^r Gee died 1736

Vicar of Bishops Burton

Married 1728

Thomas Elliker of Walkington Labourer & Ann Haton Widow by Publication octobr 13th

1729

May y^e ii Thomas Raley of this Parish Farmer & Ann Sedgewick of the parish of Walkington Spinster by vertue of Banns thrise published in each parish

November y^e 7th Mathew Much Labourer & Mary Hobson widow by Publication

M^r John Johnson Attorney & M^{rs} Ann Nelson boath of Beverley maryd by Licence by y^e Rev^d Sam^l Johnson november y^e 6th 1729

John Spink of S^t Sampson's in the City of York & Rebecca Long of Beverley y^e 22^d Febr^y 1729 by H. Robinson Curate of C: Burton by vertue of a Licence granted by Tho^s Hook Surrogate

1730

Henry Lee & Frances Kirby y^e 10th of June by Publication of Banns

Marriages 1731

John Thorley & Mary Lund both of y^a parish of October by Publication of Banns

M^r Tho^s Wilberfoss of the parish of S^t Maries in Beverley and M^{rs} Catherine Johnson y^e 26th 8^{ber} by M^r Robinson by vertue of a Licence granted by M^r Johnson

1732

John Hornby & Jane Simpson Both of the Parish of Leckonfield Nov. 14 by Certificate of Banns published in their Parish

John Horsley & Mary Pearson Jan. 30 By Publication of Banns

1733

Marmaduke Constable & Elizabeth Wilson June 17thJohn Pindar & mary Johnson July 15th

John Linton & Alice wilson Sep. 29

Will^m Wilkinson & Margaret Forge Oct. 27

1734

Rob^t Grey of this parish & Ann Stephenson of Bishop-Burton by
Banns July 2, 1734

Rich^d Matson of y^e parish of Leconfield and Jane Baker of this
parish November 19th

John peck in y^e parish of Gurton Margery Robinson of this parish
November 26 by Banns

Rob^t Constable & Helen constable both of this parish January 2^d by
Banns

1734

John Pharah & Mary Simon both of this Parish 13th March by Banns
Robert Woodmansey Husbandman and Ann Creaser both of this
parish on November 25 by Banns by Saml Johnston Assis^t Minister ✓

John Baker & Ann Reed of the parish of water on November 30 by
Banns by Hen: Jefferson Assis^t Minister

1735

John Shaw in the parish of Lund & Elizabeth Malton of this parish
9th of February by Banns

1736

A memorandum

That the Reverend M^r Chr^{er} Burton was Inducted Into the Parish
Church of Cherry Burton April the twenty first

M^r Burton died at by me Henry Jefferson

York July 6th 1740

Rector of South Dalton

Jeremiah Holland of North Newbold And Mary Grey of this parish
December 21st By vertue of a Licence from M^r Hickington

1737

Samuel Bailey & Elizabeth Everingham both of this Parish on the
first of August by Banns

Benjamin Everingham & Ruth Skin Both of this Parish November
15th By Banns

William Stadder and Jane Brigham Both of this Parish November
21th By Banns

1738 John Holyday of the Parish of S^t Mary in Beverley and
Bridget Stephenson of this Parish June the 12th by Banns

William Elliker and Elizabeth Knags by Banns Nov: the 30th

Thomas Gawan and Mary Willson both of this Parish by Banns
Nov: the 30th

William Levett of the Parish of Loundsbrough and Mary Wallis of
this Parish on the 5th of December by Banns

1739

Thomas Newmarch and Mary Keninggam both of this Parish Nov:
18th by Banns

1740

Joseph Frankland and Elizabeth Russel y^e eighth of April by Banns
Joseph Everingham and Rebekah Johnson Nov^{br} y^e third by Banns

Robert Wardel and Elizabeth Raper Nov^{br} y^e Eighteenth by Banns

Thomas Barker Rec^{tr}

church- } William Stevheson
wardens } Ben Everinham

BAPTISMS.

A register book. Containing in it The names and surnames of All children wch are borne wthin the pish of Chirryburton, the day and yeare also. From the 21th of octob. 1653 and so consequently, every yeare.

Imprimis Anno 1653

A male Childe of Mr Robert Billips of Gartholm was borne the twentieth day of november

Mary the daughter of Tho. Peakock was borne ninetenth of december
W^m and Isabel twin children of Marmaduke Gybson weere borne
Januarie 28^o

Anno 1654

Susanna the daughter of Samuel Bourne was borne Aprill the 8th
John the sonne of John Daucer (Vauper) was borne Aprill the 11th
W^m Wilson had a male childe by Anne his wife the 3^d of december
And it was called John

Tho: Wilson had a female childe by Thomasine his wife Januarie 7
and her name was Marye

Robert Walker had a female child by Alice his wife the 18^o day of
Febr. And her name was Margret

Anno 1655

John Ashton had a daughter by Elizabeth his wife the 12th of June
and her name was called Elizabeth

John Crozear (Crosier) had a male child by Dorithea his wife the 23^d
of September And his name was called Peeter

Jonathan Bourne had a daughter by Elizabeth his wife the third day
of October and her name was Marie

Henry Gellsbrough had two male children att one birth still borne
by Isabel his wife the 19^o day of november

Peeter Moore had a male child by Anne his wife the 29th of
november And his name is called Richard

William Halliday had a feemale childe by Anne his wife the 23th
day of march and her name is Jane

Anno 1656

Richard Constable the younger had a feemale childe By Marie his
wife the first day of May And her name is called Elizabeth

William Wilson had a daughter by Anne his wife the 8th day of
June and her name is called Anne

Walter Hall had two male children at one birth one of them still
borne by Elizabeth his wife the 9th day of January the name of
the one is called John

John Sparrow had a male childe by Elizabeth his wife the 23th of
March and his name is called Robert

Anno 1657

Thomas Cole Had a female Child by Elizabeth his wife and hir name is Called Mary Aprill 16th

Francis Jenison had a male child by Ann his wife the 17th of Aprill and his name is called John

Phillipp Stockdaile had a female child by Ann his wife still borne May the 12th ✓

Samuell Burn had a female childe by Alice his wife still borne June 23th

Richard Constable the younger had a male child by Mary his wife August the 17th his name is called John

Samuell Lowthropp had a female child by Ann his wife August 26th and her name is called Mary

John Woodmansie had a male child by Alice his wife October the 23th and his name is called Thomas ✓

Jonathan Burn (Bourne) had a female child by Elizabeth his wife February 2

Thomas Marr had a female child by Elizabeth his wife February the 18th and her name is called Ann

John Grozier (Crosier) had a female child by Dorithy his wife March 4th

William Halliday had a female child by Anne his wife the 12th day of March & her name is called Anne

1658

Walter Hall had a male child still borne by Elizabeth his wife Aprill the 14th

Robert Walker had a male child by Alice his wife Aprill the 18th and his name is called John

John Ashton had a female child by Ann his wife May the 5th and her name is called Jane

Thomas Hesse (Hessay) had a male child by Elizabeth his wife May the 10th and his name is called William

Samuell Marr had a male child by Ann his wife the 13th day of June

George Marr had a male child by Ann his wife the 21th day of June and his name is called Jeremiah

Thomas Coall had a male child by Elizabeth his wife the 7th day of September and his name is called Thomas

William Wilson had a female child by Ann his wife the 28th day of September and her name is called Martha

John Sparrow had a female child by Elizabeth his wife the 4th day of december and her name is called Elizabeth

William Mush (Mutch) had a female child by Hester his wife the 25th of december and her name is called Elizabeth

John Raley (Raly) had a female Child by Hannah his wife the 25th (15th) of March and her name is called Susanna

1659

Jonathan Burn (Bourne) had a female child by Elizabeth his wife the 9th (8th) day of Aprill and her name is called Elizabeth

Samuell Marr had a Female Child by Ann his wife the 14th day of July and hir name is called Elizabeth

- Peter Baker had a Female Child by Jane his wife the 14th day of September and hir name is called Elizabeth
 James Walker had a Male Child by Jane his wife the 11th day of October and his name is called William
 John Grozeer (Crosier) had a male child by Jane his wife the 24th of October and his name is called John
 Samuëll Burn (Bourne) had a female child by Alice his wife the 27th of January and hir name is called Ann
 Thomas Marr had a female child by Elizabeth his wife the 29th of January and hir name is called Mary

1660

- Samuëll Lowthropp had a female child by Ann his wife the 15th day of Aprill and her name is called Alice
 Walter Hall had a male child by Elizabeth his wife and his name is called John and was borne the 17th day of Aprill
 John Raley (Rayly) had a male child by Hanna his wife the 24th day of Aprill and his name is called John
 William Wilson had a male child by Ann his wife the 9th day of July and his name is called Robert
 Francis Jenison had a male child by Ann his wife the 17th day of August and his name is called Richard
 Richard Cunstable the younger had a Male child by Mary his wife the 11th day of August and his name is called Robert
 John Woodmansie had a male child by Alice his wife and his name is called John September the 16th ✓
 James Walker had a male child by Jane his wife the 30th of October and his name is called John
 Withm —ton* had a Male Child by Mary his wife still born November the 16th
 John Ashton had a male child by Ann his wife November the 19th and his name is called Mathew
 Robert Walker had a female child by Alice his wife december the 18th and hir name is called Elizabeth
 John Sparrow had a female child by Elizabeth his wife december the 26th and hir name is called Isabell
 George Marr had a female child by Ann his wife January the 28th and hir name is called Mary
 William Mush had a female child by Hester his wife February the 4th and hir name is called Jane

1661

- Robert Burn (Bourne) had a female child by Alice his wife Aprill the 15th and her name is called Elizabeth
 William Halliday of Gartholme had a female child by his wife Aprill the 18th and her name is called Suseanna
 Peter Baker had a female child by Jane his wife June 26th and her name is Jane
 Thomas Marr had a female child by Eliza^{beth} his wife July the 8 and her name is called Elizabeth

* Probably Ruston.

William Wilson had a male child by Ann his wife the 14th day of december and is Called Jerimiah

1662

Samuell Lowthropp had a female child by Ann his wife the 4th day of Aprill and her name is called Mary

Marke Ayre had a male child by Elizabeth his wife October the 13th and his name is called Thomas

Richard Cunstale the younger had a female Child by Mary his wife November the 27th and her name is called Ann

John Sparrow had a female child by Elizabeth his wife december the third and her name is called Ann

Francis Jenison had a male child by Ann his wife February the 5th and his name is John

Baptisms 1663

Elizabeth the daughter of Richard Howton Aprill the 17th

Elizabeth the daughter of James Wauker (Walker) June the 21th

Sara the daughter of George Marr August the second

Ann the daughter of John Raley August the 30th

Martha the daughter of William Mutsh (Mutch or Mush) and Hester his wife September the 10th (20th)

Alice the daughter of Thomas Marr and Elizabeth his wife September the 27th

Robert the son of Francis Gaill and Margrett his wife November the 8th

Elizabeth the daughter of Peter Baker and Jane his wife March the 13th

1664

Jane the daughter of Marke Ayre and Elizabeth his wife Aprill the 10th

Mary the daughter of Wittm Wilson and Ann his wife Aprill 17th

Margrett the daughter of Samuell Burn (Bourne) and Alice his wife May 7th

John the sonn of William Halladray (Halliday) of Gartholme June the second

Wittm the sonn of Tho: Gaill (Gale) and Ann his wife July the 3^d

Mary the daughter of William Downes and Ann his wife July 21

Katherine the daughter of Richard Robinson and Mary his wife August 21th

Wittm the Sonn of Robert Wetwange and Elizabeth his wife Sept: the 18th

Elizabeth the daughter of Rich: Cunstale and Mary his wife September 18th

Gulielmus filius Gulielmi et Aliciæ Richardson (Richinson) quinto die Novemb. (4th)

Anna filia Jonath. et Elizab: Bourne decimo tertio die Novemb.

Anna filia Jacobi et Janæ Walker (20th) Novemb. Vicessimo Septimo

Maria filia Johaens et Elizab: Sparrow vicessimo q^{nto} Decembs. (27th)

Infans nourter nat: Thomæ et Aliciæ Elfing vicessimo tertio Feb.

Jana filia Edmundi et Janæ Swaby (Swalby) decimo nono Martii

Thomas Gayton

Rector ibd

William Richardson

Thomas Coalle

1665

Maria filia Guylielmi et Mariæ Wallis Maii Septimo
 Maria filia Richardi et Eliz: Houghtⁿ Junii undecimo
 Guyllellmus filius Johannis Grozer et Janæ uxoris ejus Septemb^r
 vicesimo q^{to}

Johannes filius Jacobi et Janæ Walker tertio die Decemb.

Avarilla filia Robti et Aliciæ Bourne Janüii tercessimo die (31st)

Maria filia Thomæ et Margaretæ Marre bapt. Martii deço octauo

Thomas Gayton

Rector ibd

Thomas Marre

Francis + Gale

1666

Maria filia Francissi et Annæ Genison (Jennison) vicesimo secundo
 Aprilis

Josephus filius Guyliet et Annæ Willson tertio die Maii

Johan^s filius Francisii et Margaretæ Gale vicesimo q^{to} Junii (25th)

Maria filia Marci et Elizab^a Ayre decimo q^{to} Julii

Anna filia Georgii et Annæ Marre vices^o octavo octob.

Robtus filius Johaⁿ et Aliciæ Woodmansey Novemb. (20th) 18th ✓

Anna filia Guyllellmⁱ et Mariæ Wallis vices^o tertio Decemb.

Johannes filius Guyllell: et Aliciæ Richardson Feb. 17^o

Johannes filius Edmundi et Janæ Swaby (Swalby) Feb. vices^o quarto

Thomas Gayton

william wallis

} Church

Rector ibd.

Robt + wetwang } wardens

1667

Guylliel: filius Johaⁿ et Elizab. Sparrow Apr. decim^o q^{to} (14th)

Guylliel. filius Thomæ et Margaretæ Elfing Apr. vices^o primo

Anna filia Robt et Elizab^a Wetwange Maii vices^o sexto

Anna filia Thomæ et Annæ Gale Julii vices^o octavo

Johaⁿes filius Thomæ et Elizab. Bourne primo die Decemb^r

Phillips filius Philippi et Helenæ mighels (Michel) parochiæ de

Leckonfield decimo nono Januarii

Robtus filius Marci et Elizab. Ayre (Aire) primo die Feb:

Thomas Gayton

Laurenc Lothrop

Rector ib^d

Thomas + Gale

Church wardens

Anno Do^m 1668

Maria filia Richardi et Mariæ Constable Decimo secundo die Aprilis

Guyliet filius Johannis et Janæ Grosier decimo nono Aprilis

Georgius filius Georgii et Annæ Carter nono die Aug.

Samuell filius Guylielmi et Annæ wilson dec^o 6^{to} Aug.

Robts filius Johaⁿ: et Elizab: Sparrow vices^o nono die Novembris

Margareta filia Thomæ et Margaretæ Marre decimo tertio Decembris

Anna filia Johaⁿ et Helenæ Lowthrop eodem die

Guyliels filius Guyliel: et Mariæ Wallis vices^o quarto Januarii ✓

Josephus filius Johaⁿ et Aliciæ Woodmansy decimo die martii ✓

Thos: Gayton

Rector ibd

1669

Thomas filius Thomæ et Joannæ Hessey primo die August
 Johañes filius Georgii et Annæ Carter vices^o secundi August
 Alicia filia Guylieti: et Aliciæ Richardson vices. sexto Decemb
 Johañes filius Edmundi et Mariæ Swaby (Swalby) vices^o nono Decemb
 maria filia Richardi et mariæ constable sexta (16th) Feb.
 Phillipus filius Robt et Eliz: Constable vices^o die Feb.

Thomas Gayton	John + Bourne jr.	} Church wardens
Rector ibd	his mark	
	John Lowthropp	

1670

Jana filia Johañes et Janæ Grosier decimo die Aprilis
 Sara filia Guyliet et Hester Mutch maii sexto
 Edward filius Thomæ et Elizab. Bourn Maii 15
 Elizab filia Robt et Elizab wetwang Junii 19
 Josephus filius Johañes et Elizab. Sparrow Aug: 30
 Johañs filius Johañis et Susanæ Gillon octob. 20
 Jana filia Johañis et Helenæ Lowthropp octob. 30
 maria filia Thomæ et margaretæ Elfin Janu. decimo nono
 . . . yliet filius Guilielmi et mairæ Wallis Janu: vices^o nono
 Thomas Gayton Rector ibd

1671

Alicia filia Robti et Aliciæ Bourne feb: quinto
 Robertus filius Robti et Elizab. Constable Aprilis nono
 Johannes filius Thomæ et Joannæ Hessey undecimo die Junii.
 Anna filia Georgii et Annæ Carter quarto die feb.

Thomas Gayton
 Rector ibd

1672

Hanna filia Georgii et Annæ Marr decimo quarto die Aprilis
 Guyliet's filius Robti et Eliz: Constable Maii quinto
 Guyliet's filius Jonathn et Elizab: Bourn vices^o tertio Junii
 Alicia filia Johañs et Helenæ Lowthorp octob. decimo tertio
 Elizab: filia Thomæ et Elizab: Bourne octob vicesimo
 Anna filia Georgii et Janæ Horsley octob. vices^o secundo
 Francesca filia Guyliet: et Aliciæ Richardson octob vices^o septimo
 Franciscus filius Francisci et Annæ Genison (Jennison) Novemb
 vicesimo septimo

Jana filia Guyte et mariæ wallis Aprilis sexto
 Thomas Gayton John Bourne Sr } Church
 Rector ibd Edmund Swaby } wardens

Anno Dom: 1673

Jana filia Guyte et Mariæ Wallis Aprilis sexto
 Anna Gillon filia Johañs et Susannæ Gillon Maii vices^o q^{nto}
 Marmaduke filius Robti Elizab Constable Julii decimo tertio
 Elizab: filia Johañs et Aliciæ wodmansey (Woodmasy) Julij vicesimo ✓
 Antonius Grocer filius Johan^s et Janæ Gocer (Groser) Sept. vices^o
 octavo

Milesius filius Milesesii et Elizab Croft Novemb. decimo sexto

Robtus filius Edmundi et Mariæ Swaby (Swalby) Novemb̄ vicess^o tertio
Thomas filius Thomæ et Joannæ Hessey (Hessay) martii vicessimo
secundo

Thomas Gayton
Rector ib̄d

Robert Constable Anno Doñ 1674
John woodmansy
Churchwardens

(1674 This yeer is wholly omitted in y^e Parl^t Register)

John baker and Elizabeth wettwang his wife weare marred july the
1st 1675

mary the daughter of william Richardson (Richinson) weare baptized
August the 7th 1675

Edman Swaby the sun of Edman swabey (Edmund Swalby) weare
baptized december 19th 1675

Jane wettwang was bured the tenth day of June

mary Elfin the daughter of Thomas Elfin was bured the 29th day of July

Robert Barker the sun of John barker weare Baptized march 12th 1675
Anno Doñ 1676

Samuell filius Guylliē et Annæ Halliday martii deçmo terti^o

Anna Constable filia Robti et eliz: constable Aprilis decimo sexto

Maria filia Johañs et Susannæ Gillon maii Septimo

Johannes filius Johañs et Elizaḅ Symons (Simon) quarto die Junii

Johannes filius Josephi et Janæ wright Augusti vicessimo die

Jana filia Richardi et Isabellæ Hewson Decemb̄ decimo septimo

Anno Dom: 1677

Guliellmus filius Georgii et Janæ Horsley Maii septimo

Guyllimus Baker filius Petri et Isabellæ Baker Decembris vicessimo

Guyllielmus filius Stephañ et Annæ Hardy nono die Septemb:

Elizaḅ: Grooby filia Richardi Grooby quarto die feb:

Elizaḅ filia Roberti et Elizaḅ Counstable (Constable) decimo septo
febrii

(Joseph & Jane the twinns of Joseph Wright were bapt. Febr. 22^d)
1678

Josephus filius Georgii et Annæ marre maii vicessimo octa^{vo}

Robertus filius Edmundi et Mariæ Swaby (Swalby) maii vicess: octa^{vo}

Anna filia Johañ et Annæ Stevenson decimo septimo julii

Tho: filius Guylielmi et Aliciæ Richardson (Richinson) vicesso:
quinto August

Robtus Symons filius Johannes et Elizab: Symons (Simon) Octob: 13

Francesa filia Johñs et Susañæ Gillon Octob: 27

Wiḥt filius nothus Anne Marre eodē die

Ruth filia Johañs et Ellenæ Lowthrop (Lowthorp) Novemb. 17

Guyllielmus filius Guylliē et Isabellæ Hewson feb: 19 (9th)

Anna filia Georgii et Annæ Pease Martii 23

Thomas Gayton

Rector ib̄d

William Richardson } Church

Wiḥt Munkman } wardens

1679

Hellen filia Thomæ et Joannæ Hessey (Hessaw) Junii vicesso: 2^{do}

Alicia filia Richardi et Mariæ Grooby August: decimo sexto

Johannes filius Thomæ et Mariæ Gayton (Jun^r) Feb: vices^o sexto

1680

Stephañe filius Stephi et Annæ Hardy Augusti vicesimo nono
Francis Russell and Jane Wright were married together November the
9th 1680

John the sonn Ralph (Rafe) and Mary Hansly (Hindsley) November
the 21th 1680 (the living vacant till Apr. 26^h)

John the sonn (bastard son) of Añ Baker December 5, 1680

Timotheus filius Petri Baker quinto die Februarii 1680

1681

William the son of W^m Richardson (Richinson) May 22^d '81

Lawrence the sonn of John Lowthorpe octob. 25

Richard the sonne of Miles Croft of Lekenfield att Cherry Burton
Dec^r 1st

William the son of mary Halliday the supposed son (wife) of Mr
Acton a stranger was baptized (att Gartholme) Janu: 26th

William the son of Edmund Swalby March 12th

Mary the daughter of Edward Kennett (Stennit) was bapt. Mar: 26 (1682)

1682

John & Rosamond Twinnes of George Horsley of Gartholme Apr. 20th

Anne the daughter of D^r Hodgson Johnson May 2^d

Mary daughter of Peter Baker June 11th

Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Bedell July 30th:

Martha the daughter of Francis Russell Septem^r 17th

Thomas the son of George Marre Octob. 22

1683 Baptismes (Thomas Wilson & George Pease Ch. W.)

Jane the daughter of Peter Gruby Apr^l 29th

Catharine the daughter of D^r Hodgson Johnson May 31th

Joseph the son of Edmund Swaby June 3^d

Margarett daughter of George Pease June 10th

Joseph the son of Francis Russell Oct. 28th

John the son of Thomas Wright Nov: 11^h

Thomas the son of Edward Stennit March 16^h

1684 Thomas y^e son of Thomas Bedell May 25th

Alice the daughter of D^r Hodgson Johnson May 30th

Matthew the son of James Deane Sep^r 3^d

Elizabeth daughter of Peter Baker Dec^r 21st

Mary y^e daughter of Stephen Hardy Febr. 8th

Francis the son of Francis Russell March 8th

1685 Mary y^e daughter of Richard Gruby April 21^h: 1685

Marke Leeke a serv^t of W^m Richardson (the supposed son of Marke
Leeke of Cane) borne att litle Weighton, or neere to it, of full
yeres 16 or 20 was baptized upon S^t Marke Day Apr: 25^h 1685
W^m Richinson (Richardson) Marke Ayre (Aire) & Margarett
Elfing being Witnesses & his name was called Marke, after his
supposed Father

Elizabeth y^e daughter of D^r Hodgson Johnson was baptized May 29th

Richard the son of John Constable May 10th

Elizabeth the daughter of John Simon July 25th (26th)

1685 Robert y^e son of Peter Gruby Aug. 9^h 1685

William the son of George Marre Sep^r 20^h
 With the son of George Horseley of Gartholme Octob. 1st '85
 Ann the daughter of George Pease Oct^r 4
 Elizabeth the daughter of Willia^m Richardson Oct: 11^h
 Mary the daughter of Robert Brown December 6^h
 Elizabeth daughter of W^m Bourne Febr: 21^h

1686

Anne the daughter of John Wilson May 30^h
 Thomas y^e son of Francis Russell Jun: 6th
 Margaret y^e daughter of D^r Hodgson Johnson June 18^h
 With the son of Francis Smyth Sep^r 16^h
 With the son of John Ranson Octob. 2^d
 Thomas the son of Peter Baker Oct: 10^h
 With the son of Edmund Swaby y^e same day
 William the son of Stephen Hardy Dec: 26^h
 Anne the daughter of John Constable January 2^d
 Anne the daughter of Thomas Wright Janu: 23^d
 William the son of John Woodmasy jun^r March 20^h ✓
 John Johnson Rect^r Richard Hewson & Edmund Swaby
 Churchwardens

1687

{ Jonathan son of Edward Stennett (Stennit) & Elizabeth } Apr. 3
 { daughter of Joane Hessay (Hessa) }
 William the son of John Symon Apr: 10^h
 Margaret daughter of Thomas Woodmasy May 30th (privately) & was ✓
 brought into the church wh suretyes June 16^h '87
 Anne the daughter of Edward Robinson July 31th
 Mary daughter of Francis Russel (Russell) Oct. 9th
 Christopher son of John Wilson Husbandman, sen^r octob: 20^h
 Mary daughter of George Pease Novr: 27^h
 Samuell y^e son of James Deane Dec: 5^h
 Hodgson the son of D^r Hodgson Johnson March 11^h '87 with private
 baptisme

1688 W^m y^e son of John Wilson Jun^r privately March 29^h
 Edward son of Edward Stennet May 20^h
 Jane the daughter of George Mutch Sept^r 30^h 1688
 Jane y^e daughter of George Mutch Sept: 30
 William son of Thomas Wright octob: 28
 Robert the son of Francis Russell Nov: 13th privately & brought into
 y^e church Dec: 2^d

1688

John & Richard the twin-sons of Daniel Woodmasy were baptized ✓
 privately Febr: 10^h brought into y^e church March 3^d
 Elizabeth daughter of Francis Smyth Febr: 11^h

1689

John the son of John Wilson sen^r Apr: 30^h ✓
 Robert the son of John Woodmasy jun^r June 10 ✓
 Marke the son of Marke Leeke June 27th
 John the son of Richard Jennison June 30th

Joseph the son of Robert Russell Sept^r 8^h
 John the son of John Sigar a Stranger living at Barton in Lincolnshire, privately ibd. Sep^r 8^h
 Ann the daughter of Peter Gruby Sept: 22^d
 Margaret the daughter of John Wilson jun^r Dec. 5th
 Thomas the son of John Constable Dec: 23
 John y^e son of Thomas Woodmansy privately Dec^r 24: was received ✓
 into the church Janu: 7th

1690

Elizabeth daughter of John Gale Aug. 31
 Robert the son of Richard Jennison Novemb. 2^d
 Avarill y^e daughter of John Simon Jan. 5th
 Elizabeth daughter of Marke Leeke was baptized privately Febr: 25 '90
 Thomas the son of John Wilson March 2^d
 George the son of George Mutch March 8
 1691 Rebecca daughter of Daniel Woodmansey Apr: 19, 1691 ✓
 Lawrence son of Lawrence } { John Constable }
 Stephenson was baptized June 9^h } { John Baker } Wardens

John the son of Francis Russell July 12th
 Martha y^e daughter of Francis Smyth Aug: 16
 Elizabeth daughter of Edward Stennet Nov^r: 8th
 1692 Jane y^e daughter of Robert Russell Apr: 17^h
 Anne y^e daughter of Robert Jennison Apr: 24
 Willia^m son of D^r Hodgson Johnson May 10
 Edward the son of Edward Robinson June 5
 John the son of John Constable Sep^r 2^d 1692
 Richard the son of Rich^d Jennison Sept^r 11th
 Robert y^e son of Robert Constable Octob: 31
 Mary the daughter of John Gale Nov^r 27
 Robert the son of Peter Gruby January 15^h
 Elizabeth daughter of Francis Russell ibid.
 Mary daughter of John Baker March 9
 1693 Matthew the son of Richard Loftus (supposed Father) May 20th
 Elizabeth daughter of Lawrence Stevenson May 29^h: '93
 Daniel son of Daniel Woodmasy privately Oct: 23—brought to Church ✓
 Oct: 29

Thomas son of John Wilson jun^r Nov^r 29
 William son of George Mutch December . . . '93: by me John
 Johnson Rector of Cherryburton

1693 Robert son of W^m Wetwang Jan. 28
 Edward the son of Marke Leeke Febr. 22
 John the son of John Wilson Sen^r Mar. 20^h
 1694 Anne daughter of Robert Constable jun^r March 26th '94
 John y^e son of John Gale July 11th
 Robert y^e son of Lawrence Stevenson privately sept^r 15^h—publicly
 received Octob. 2^d
 Rachel y^e daughter of Edw^d Steñet Sept. 23^d
 John the son of John Woodmansy octob. 30^h ✓

- Willim the son of With Rayly Dec. 23
 Francis the son of Francis Smyth Febr. 12
 Frances the daughter of John Baker privately March 4^h
 '95 Anne the daughter of Richard Jennison (deceased) July 21—
 posthuma: 1695
 Anne the daughter of John Bourne Sept^r 7th
 John the son of John Gale Sept^r 15^h
 John y^e son of John Baker Febr: 16
 Elizabeth daughter of Robt Jennison
 1696 John son of Robt Constable jun^r May 4th
 Marmaduke son of George Mutch May 10^h
 Elizabeth daughter of Peter Gruby May 24^h:
 Thomas son of W^m Rayly June 2^d Whit Tuesday
 Mary daughter of John Bourne privately Octob. 27
 Francis the son of John Baker March 10th
 Robert the son of John Wilson privately March 15^h
 '97 Samuell son of John Woodmansy jun^r March 29 ✓
 1697 Robert son of Robert Russel Apr: 11th
 Elizabeth daughter of Stephen Harrison June 13
 Edward the son of D^r Hodgson Johnson June 25th or 23^d
 William son of Robert Linus Sept^r 16
 Susa^{na} daughter of George Wallis Dec: 25th
 John the son of Willim Rayly Dec: 26th
 Mary the daughter of Rob^t Constable jun^r Febr: 2^d '97
 N.B. John the son of John Bourne March 1st
 1698 Mary daughter of Michael Crosse May 10
 Thomas son of W^m Pattison May 29th
 William son of Lawrence Stevenson privately June 26
 Margaret daughter of Robert Jennison Sept: 4th
 Elizabeth daughter of W^m Cape Oct: 16th
 John son of George Mudge Febr: 26th
 Francis son of M^r John day of Gartholme March 2^d
 1699 Esther daughter of W^m Rayly Apr. 30th
 Willim son of John Wilson
 Hannah daughter of Rafe Cooke
 Martha the daughter of Daniel Woodmansy Nove^r 26th ✓
 John the son of Robert Russell Dec. 1st
 Mary daughter of Robert Constable Febr. 14
 1700 Alice daughter of Richard Gruby Apr: 2, 1700
 John Johnson Rect^r Richard Hewson }
 With Rayly } Churchwardens
 1700 William son of W^m Richardson was borne Oct. 3
 John son of John Baker Oct: 21^d
 son of George Wallis
 John the son of John Johnson october 13th was presented Novem. 14
 Joseph the son of John woodmasy Dec: 5: ✓
 Jane the daughter of Edward stennet Dec: 8
 Ralph the son of Lawrence Stevenson Jan: 23
 Ann the dother of With Patison March: 2

1701 { Elizabeth daughter of W^m Rayly May 11^h
 { Samuell son of Samuell Wilson Oct. 5^h
 { Esther the daughter of william much march: 13

1702

Elizabeth daughter of John Symon jun^r March 2
 Margaret daughter of Robert Constable Apr. 16
 John son of Richard Kirkby May 5^h frō Gartholme
 Margaret daughter of Wit^t Rayly husbandman October 3^d
 Lucy the daughter of M^r John Johnson & of Esther his wife June 6
 John the son of John R* June 10th
 Richard y^e son of John Bourne December 2
 Thomas son of Robert Jenneson Decr. 2^d
 Wit^t the son of Samuell (Wilson?) February 8

1703

Thomas son of John Woodmansy jun^r Aprill 29 ✓
 Anne y^e daughter of John Symon jun^r May 4
 Frances daughter of Ric^d Kirkby of Gardholm June y^e 10th
 Robert the son of John Baker July 18 day 1703
 Mary the daughter of William . . . son 8 day of august 1703

1703

William the son of John Hessay October the 17 day
 Mary the daughter of William Rayla October the 24

1704

William the son of Ralph Cook May 14
 Daniel the son of Robert Constable May 17
 Jane the bastard daughter of Francis Gill June 25
 Ann the daughter of Rob^t Willson august first
 Sarah the daughter of Michael Cross October 11 day

1705

Elizabeth the daughter of Robert January 21
 Rebecca the daughter of Robert Jennison January 23
 the daughter of John Baker February 4
 Elizabeth the daughter of John Bo . . . March 11

1705

Matthew the son of George mutch April 15
 Thomas the son of Samuell Willson April 24
 Georg the son of Thomas Marr June 10
 William the son of James Clerk June 10
 Jane the daughter of Thomas Richardson July 8
 John the son of John simon august 10
 John the son of John Hessay october 28

Bap:

Walter the son of William Rayla† January 27
 Joseph the son of Richard Kirby of gardholm February 20

1706

Richard son of Peter Gruby 7tember 22
 Mich: son of James Clerk november 9
 Mary daughter of George Wallis november 28

* Richardson (?)

† “y” has here been erased.

1707

Dorothy y^e daughter of Witm Hobson Feb: 2
 Samuell y^e son of Rob. Willson Feb. 24
 Else y^e daughter of Sam Wilson April 10
 Mary y^e daughter of John Woodmancy June 23 ✓
 Ruth y^e daughter of Rich: Johnson July 20
 Mary daughter of Witm Hobson Aug. 4
 Sam: y^e son of John Burn 9vember 3^d
 Ben: ye son of Richard Kirby 9vember 20
 John y^e son of John Wilson 9vember 25
 John y^e son of Ralf Cook December 9
 Alce daughter of Tho: Richardson December 9

Bapt. 1708

Mary the daugh. of Rouliy banes Ap. 2
 Rob^t son of Rob^t Grey May 28
 Tho. John Hessey August 15
 Joseph y^e son of John Baker octob: 15
 Francis y^e son of Will: Hobson Decem: 21 ✓
 Beñ son of John Woodmancy March 1 ✓

1709

Eliz: daughter of Geo: Wallas April 3^d
 Eliz. daught. of Sa^m Wilson April 12
 Robt. son of John Burn November 13
 Mary daughter of Rich. Constable Decem. 7
 Catterene daughter of Will. Whiting July 10

Bap: 1710

Mary daughter of John Wilson Aug. 12
 Rob^t son of Ralph Cooke December 18
 John son of Rich: Constable Jan: 4
 Eliz. dau: of Will. Whiting March 13

1711

Ann daughter of Samuell willson April 9
 Barbra daughter of Tho: wetterill April 22
 Mary Daughter of Geo: Haton May 6
 Beñ: son of John Baker november ii
 Mary daughter of John Hessay March 23

1712

Stephen son of Rob^t Grey April 8th
 Jane daughter of Rich. Johnson June 12
 Eliz. daughter of Witm Hobson June 19
 Thomas son of Rob^t Barker Aug. 2
 Tho: son of John Burn Octob: 10
 Rob^t son of Rich. Constable Novem. 29
 Eliz. daughter of Witm Smith March 23

1713

Tho. son of Rob^t Wilson April 30th
 John son of Witm Raley May 3^d
 Geo: son of Geo: Haton July 27
 Mary daught: of Sam. Wilson 2^d Novem.

Buried

John Pindar lab: June 14
 John Kirby from Hull Novem. 21
 Ann Wife of With Smith March 17
 Wrong placed by mistake

Baptisd 1723

Alice fil. of With Stephenson Agic: Aprill ye 4th
 John fit of Will^m Wilson lab: Aprill 11
 Eliz. fil. of John Burn lab. Aprill 13
 Tho. son of Tho. Willson August 12
 Ellen daughter of John Lee Octo: 8^h
 John son of John Pharah Oct: 16th

1724

John (bastard) of Ester Mutch April 3^d
 Anne daughter of John Lee Sept: 28
 Elis: daughter of Richard Richardson March 16
 Francis son of Will^m Coulson March 24

1725

Tho: son of John Dow May ye 4th
 Law: son of Will^m Stephenson May 13th
 Margt. daughter of Christ. Elyarl May 20^h

Baptid 1725

Mary daughter of With^m Barnett June 6th
 Rob^t son of With^m Coulson June 14^h
 Jane daught of John Hill Novemb^r 28
 Ann daught John Bilton Jañry 25
 Hannah daght. of Rob^t Russell Jañry 31
 Mary daught of Rob^t Grey Feb: 17
 Ellin: daught. of With^m Bullock March 6

1726

Ann fita of John Watson April 30^h
 Everald fita of John Simon May 29^h
 Rich. son of Rich^d Dobson May 31^h
 Richd son of Richd Richardson Novem: 8^h
 Francis son of John Pharah Feb. 7

1727

John son of Samuel Ransom Septem^{br} 30th
 Martha daughter of Daniel Woodmansey Novem^{br} 19th ✓
 Robert son of W^m Stephenson Jan: 23^d
 George son of John Hill Feb: 10th
 Mary daughter of John Bilton March 22

1728

Elizabeth daughter of Ro^{bt} Stevenson Octo^{br} 6th

1729

Sarah daughter of Edward Johnson parish Clarke April 1
 Alice daughter of Rich^d Richardson Labour^r Aug^t 3
 Stephen son of W^m Bradley xber 27th

Francis son of Francis Baker labour^r Janu. y^e 12th
 Martha Daughter of John Simon labor^r Febu^y y^e 1th
 Robert son of Sam^l Ransom February y^e 16th

1730

Jane daught^r of Tho^s Butler May y^e 27th
 Jane daught^r of Mathew Much July 21st
 John son of Rob^t Russel xber 21st
 Elizabeth daught: of John Fairy xber 25th
 John son of Francis Baker Feb^y 20

1731

Benjamin son of John Hill April y^e 11th
 Catherine daught^r of Rich^d Richardson July y^e 27th
 Rob^t son of Rob^t Stephenson December y^e 5th
 Ralph son of W^m Stephenson March y^e 23^d

1732

William son of William Bradley May 30
 Robert son of Sam: Ransom Nov: 23
 Thomas son of Thomas Raley Jan: 31

1733

Robert son of Thomas Watson April 16 bap^tized Privately
 Margaret daughter to Francis Baker June 18th
 Anne daughter of Marmaduke Constable August 12th
 Mathew son of John Thorlay Nov^r 13th

1734

Anne Daughter of Richard Gruby March 26
 Elizabeth Daughter of Jn^o Camp 14 July
 Charles Horsley Son of Tho^s Watson of Gardham privately Bap^tiz^d
 August 18th and Received 19th September
 Mary Daughter of Tho^s Raylay December 11th

1735

March 30 Frances Daughter of John Cooke Shepherd
 May ii Lawrence Son of Robert Stevenson Husbandman
 May 18 Mary Daughter of William Stevenson Husbandman
 August 3 Robert son of Francis Baker parish-Clerk
 October 26 Mary Daughter of John Thorley Shepherd
 *Jan. 18th Mary daughter of John Thorlay was Buryed
 Jan. 22^d Samuel Son of Sam Ransom

1736

August 5th Richard Son of Richard Richardson
 August 22^d Ann daughter of John Campe
 October 3^d Michael the Son of Francis Baker and Margaret his Wife
 February 22^d Catherine daughter of John Thorlay and Mary his Wife
 March 14th Ann daughter of M^r Thomas Watson of Guardholme and
 Ann his Wife
 1737 †Mary the daughter of Robert and Ann Woodmansey his Wife
 September 12th

* This entry is lined out.

† Ann has been lined out and Mary, in a different handwriting, placed above.

Jane the daughter of William and Jane Elliker November 6th
 Marmaduke the son of Francis And Margaret Baker his wife
 December 12th

Baptized

Elizabeth daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Bayley January 13th
 Margaret Daughter of Thomas And Margaret Atkinson January 19th
 Jane the daughter of W^m Stadder on the 28th of February
 1738 Alice the Daughter of Robert Stephenson Husbandman May 7th
 Mary the Daughter of Richard Richardson and Catherine His Wife
 was privately Baptized May the 31st
 Thomas (Bastard) of Frances Thorly July the 2^d
 John the son of John Cooke Shepherd Nov: the 28th

1739

Elizabeth the daughter of M^r Thomas Watson of Guardholme Aprill
 the 2^d
 w^m son of Stephen Day June the 12th
 Jane the Daughter of Richard Richardson July the 29th
 Elizabeth Daughter of W^m Levett Nov: 13th
 Margaret Daughter of W^m Stadder Nov: 15th
 Peter son of Richard and Isabel Grooby Decēbr 9th
 Sarah Daughter of Ralph Stephenson and Mary His Wife December
 the 26th

1740

Ann Daughter of Robert & Ann Woodmansey April y^e fifteenth
 William son of William and Elizabeth Elleker October y^e twelfth
 Ellen daughter of Franc: and Margaret Baker October y^e nineteenth
 Robert son of William Levett December y^e twenty ninth
 Thomas Barker Rector
 William Stepheon Ben Everinham Churchwardens

Memorandum That the Reverend Thomas Barker Master of Arts
 of Jesus College in Cambridge, Rector of Leven in Holderness and
 Chaplain to the Right Honourable Henry Earl of Suffolk was inducted
 into the Rectory of Cherry Burton The Sixth Day of February one
 Thousand Seven Hundred and Forty By Samuel Johnston B.D. Vicar
 of St. Mary's in Beverley In the Presence of

William Nelson
 Henry Munby
 Fran: Kirby
 Fran: Baker

M^r Barker dyed at C. Burton 26 Sept^r 1774.

Mem^m Robert Darley Waddilove, M.A.; and F.A.S.; of Clare
 Hall, Cambridge, Vicar of Topcliffe in this County, and Chaplain
 to the Hon^{ble} & Right Reverend D^r Robert Drummond, Lord
 Arch Bishop of this Province, and also to the R^t Hon^{ble} Tho^s Lord
 Grantham, His Majesty's Ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary
 at the Court of Spain, was inducted into this Rectory of Cherry
 Burton (vacant by the Death of Tho^s Barker 26 Sept^r 1774) the ninth

Day of March one thousand, seven hundred and fifty five* by George Croft, Master of the Grammar School in Beverley, & Fellow of University College Oxford, in the presence of William Browne M.A.

Rector of Silverton & Rowe

Devon

& John Baker, Parish Clerk

of C. Burton.

Extract from a MS. Book of A. Bishop Sharp.

No Papists in 1706. North Burton, a^l Cherry Burton R. S^t Michael, in the Arch Deaconry of the East Riding, Deanery of Herthill, Hunsley Dec. An Ancient Rectory in the Patronage of the College of Beverley, and upon the Dissolution thereof continued in the Crown till Queen Elizabeth, who presented twice, since that it is come to the Hothams. The Town is in the Jurisdiction of Beverley as to the Probate of Wills et^c. It is not charged with Synodals or Procurations: It is valued in my Book at £120. K 'B £23:6:8. T^s £2:6:8. The present R^r is John Johnson, supposed the same that holds South Dalton.

R^{rs}

- 1662 Tho^s Gayton . . . by S^r John Hotham
 1681 John Johnson . . . by W^m Gee Esq^r
 1703 Rob^t Barker . . . by his Broth^r p.h. Vice
 1727 Tho^s Gee . . . by Tho^s Gee Esq^r of York
 1736 Christopher Burton . by John Burton of Kirkthorp in the
 Parish of Warmfield in this county
 p.h.v.
 1740 Tho^s Barker . . . by Elizabeth Barker of Beverley p.h.v.
 1775 Rob^t Darley Waddilove by the Rep^s of Robert Waddilove p.h.v.
 Value £350 crede R.D.W.
 1779 Aug^t R.D.W. returned from Spain; and in Oct^{er} was appointed
 domestic Chaplain to D^r W^m Markham L^d A. Bishop of this Province
 (who had been his Master at West^r School)
 Prebendary of York 22 Feb: 1782
 Prebendary of Ripon 25 July 1780
 Arch Deacon of the East Riding 3 March 1786
 Dean of Ripon 19 Nov^r 1791

* This date is so in the original.

BURIALS.

A register booke for burials: Containing In it the Names and Surnames of all Such psons as are buried within the pish Church or Church yeard of Cherry burton, the day and yeare when they weere buryed: from the 21th of october in the yeare 1653 & so following.

Imprimis Anno 1653

W^m Gowlsbrough was buried the first day of november in the fore-said yeare

A male Childe of m^r Robert Billips (which lived but two dayes) the foure and twentyeth day of November unbaptized

John Ashton the younger the fower and twentieth day of december

W^m one of the twin children of Marmaduke Gybson Jan: 30th

Isabell another twin of Marmaduke Gybsons the same day together with the other

1654

Anne the daughter of John Raper Aprill the 4th

Anne the daughter of Robert wetwang May the 25th

Mary the daughter of Elizabeth Collson June the 25th

Anne the wife of John Sparrow July the 29th

Thomas Hodgson december 23^d

Edward the sonne of Francis Ealand (Eland) the 2^d day of Januarie

Alice Kelsey widdow Feb. 3^d

Elizabeth Woodmansie (Woodmasy) daughter of Robert Woodmansie ✓
Febr. the 24^o

1655

Jane the daughter of John Ashton June the 22th 1655

Robert Johnson June the 27th

Mathew Levit Sep. 4th

Two twinne sonnes of Henry Gollsbrough (Goldsbrough) the 20th day of November being still borne

Isabell the wife of Henry Gollsbrough (Goldsbrough) November the 27^o

John Raper december the 6th

Anne the daughter Thomas Wilson the younger Januarie the 2^d

Nicolas Loft Febrarie the 5th

1656

Anne Hessey (Hessay) widdow Aprill the first

Mary Pickering April 12

Jane the daughter of Henry Gollsbrough (Goldsbrough) Aprill the 30

Elizabeth the daughter of Richard Constable the younger the 9th day of June

Two twinne sonnes of Walter Hall was buridd the 10th day of Januarie one of them still borne the other his name is called John

Richard Stead a Stranger February the 6

Robert the son of John Sparrow March the 24

1657

Jane the wyfe of John Swabye (Swalby) Aprill the first
 John Wallis Aprill the 16th (13th)
 Isabell Swabye (Swalby) May the 8
 Phillipp Stockdaile had a female child still borne and was buried
 May the 12th (15th)
 Margret Ruston May the 19th
 Samuel Burn (Bourne) had a female child still borne and was buried
 June the 23th
 Martha Raper August 31th
 John Wilson September 5th
 John Raley (Rayley) September 7th
 Katherin (Catherine) Gibson November 4th
 Thomas Wilson elder Novemb. 22th
 Thomas Burn (Bourne) January 4th
 William Coulson (Collson) January 6
 John Tomson the sonn of Alexander Tomson (Thompson) January
 the 9th
 George Baker January 13th
 Thomas Southeron (Southerne) January 14th
 Elizabeth Loft the younger January 17th
 Alice the wife of Thomas Southeron (Southerne) January 29th (25th)
 Robert Woodmansie (Woodmasy) February 1
 A female child of Jonathan Burn (Bourne) February the 2
 A female child of John Grozier March 4th
 Dorothy the wife of John Grozier March the 6

1658

Walter Hall had a male child still borne Aprill 14th
 Thomas Carnabye (Carnaby) Aprill 24th (19th)
 John the sonn of Francis Jenison May the 5th
 John Burn (Bourne) elder May 26th that came from Holdernes
 Elizabeth Burn (Bourne) wyddow June 3th
 A male child of Samuell Marr (Marre) unbaptized June the 21th
 Robert Burn (Bourne) the sonn of John Burn (Bourne) in holdernes
 the 18th day of September
 Sara the daughter of William Wilson November 21th
 Katherin Cunstable december the 10th
 Margret England (England) december the 31th
 Susanna the daughter of John Raley (Rayly) March 23th

1659

Ann Kempe March 25th
 Martin Wetwand (Wetwang) Aprill 6th
 Thomas Wilson May 9th (8th)
 William Marr (Marre) May 14th
 Elizabeth the daughter of Samuell Marr (Marre) July the 22th
 Elizabeth the daughter of Peter Baker February the 4th

1660

Mary the daughter of Thomas Marr (Marre) June the 9th (8th)

Alice the daughter of Samuell Lowthropp (Lowthorpe) June the 10th
 William the sonn of Tomison (Thomasine) Wilson June the 16th
 Mary the wife of Mr Walter Fowke (Fouke) Sep. 2th
 William Dalton had a newborn child November the 16th
 John the sonn of James Walker November the 20th

1661

Mary the daughter of Samuell Lowthropp (Lowthorp) June the 12th
 John the sonn of Ralph Burn (Rafe Bourne) August the 24th
 Jane the wife of Robert Browne February the 4th
 Jane the daughter of John Ashton March the 10th day
 John the son of John Sparrow March the 16th
 Jane the daughter of Peter Baker March the 17th

1662

Aleander Tomson (Alexander Thompson) May the 29th
 Thomas the sonn of Marke Ayre October the 22th
 William Loft November the first
 Ann the daughter of Richard Cunstable (Constable) the younger
 december 5th
 Nickolas Marr (Marre) december 19th
 Ann the wife of Robert Wetwange december the 25th
 Isabell the wife of Robert Johnson January the 16th
 Mathew the sonn of John Ashton March the first

1663

Elizabeth the daughter of James (Jane) Wauker (Walker) July the 5th
 William Richardson had a male child by Mary his wife still borne and
 buried September 14th
 Mary the wife of William Richardson (Richinson) September the 20th
 Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Coall (Cole) Sept. 23th
 Mr Tho: Micklethwaite (Micclethwayte) Minister of Ghospell Novem-
 ber the 3: day (Rector of Cherryburton)

1664

Elizabeth the wife of Thomas Marr (Marre) May the 7th
 Robtus Peacocke Novemb: vicesso primo
 Elizaß Uxor Thomæ Hessey Jan: vicesso sexto
 Infans nourter natus Thomæ et Aliciæ Elfing: vicesso 3^o feb.
 Alicia uxor Thomæ Elfing: quinto die Martii
 Anna woodmansey (Woodmasy) vidua decimo tertio Martii
 Thomas Gayton
 Rector ibd
 William Richardson (Richinson) }
 Thomas Coalle (Cole) } Churchwardens

1665

Anna filia Guylielmi et Annæ wilson Martii ultimo die
 Anna filia Joñas et El zaß Sparrow undeço: Aprilis
 Isabella filia Johaß et Elizaß Sparrow maii quinto
 Guylielmus Downes decimo secundo Junii (17th)
 Thomas Peacocke secundo Julii
 Thomas Stockdale Filius Phylippi et Annæ Stockdale s^{to} die August ✓

Benjamin filius Thomæ et Elizaḃ : micklethwait : (Micclethwayte cleric.)
7^{to} die August

Paulus filius Thomæ et Elizaḃ micklethwait (Micclethwayte) undecimo
die August

Henricus Golsbrough (Goldsbrough) Beverlacensis Decemḃ sexto

Alicia Marre Vidua tricesimo : primo (29th) Decemb.

Maria Cornewell (Cornwall) vicesimo tertio Feb.

Thomas Gayton

Rector ibd.

Thomas Marre } Church
Francis + Gale } wardens

1666

Robtus Wetwang seḃ : vices^o Julii

Jeremiah filius Guylieḥ : et Annæ Wilson vices^o secund : septemḃ

Anna filia Georgii et Annæ Marr (Marre) duodecimo Novemḃ

Radalph Burne (Rafe Bourne) vices^o q^{to} die Decemḃ : (5th)

Johaḃes Ruston quinto die Martii

Thomas Gayton

Rector ibd

{ William Wallis }
{ Rob^t wetwang }

Churchwardens

1667

Gurlietḥ Burne (Bourne) ultimo die martii

Jana Swaby (Swaleyby) vices^o septimo maii

Gulieḥ filius Johaḃis et Janæ Grosier (Grosier) decimo die Junii

Elizaḃ uxor Jonathaḃis Bourne (Burne) undecimo die Junii

Anna uxor Thomæ Gale Julii vices^o octavo

Robtus filius Johaḃis et Aliciæ woodmansy (Woodmasy) sept : vices^o ✓
sexto

Domina Crompton de Wansworth septimo die Decemb :

Anna uxor Georgii marre tertio die Martii

Thomas Gayton

Rector ibd.

Laurenc Lothrop (Lowthorpe)

Thomas + Gale

Churchwards

1668

Maria Peacocke maii decimo tertio

Maria filia Richardi Constable ju : et mariæ uxoris maii vimo tertio

Elizaḃ Colson (Collson) vidua vices^o q^{to} die Junii 25th

Georgius filius Georgii et Annæ Carter 17^o Aug :

Katherina uxor Guylieḥmi Pattinson Feb : vices^o septimo

pauper gurda nomine Samueḥ Chymney sepult martii decimo octavo

Thomas Gayton Rector ibd.

1669

Richardus Constable se : Maii sexto

Robertus filius Johaḃis et Elizaḃ Sparrow vices^o nono Novemb.

Thomas filius Thomæ et Joannæ Hessey (Hessay) quinto Decemb.

puer nourter natus Jonath. et Aliciæ Bourne eod. die

Alicia uxor Jonath. Bourne sexto Decemb.

Guylieḥ Ruston hujus loci Ædituus Feb. vices^o octavo

Thomas Gayton

Rector ibd

John Bourne se.

his marke

John Lowthrop

1676

Elizabeth Bourne vidua decimo octavo die Aprilis
 Katherina uxor m^r Guylielmi Johnson decimo octavo die Junii

1677

Samuell Johnson primo die octob.

Anthony Grosier

Guliellmus wilson Decemb^r decimo nono die

Margareta Marr (Marre) uxor Tho: Marr vicesmo 2^{do} febra.

Joseph et Jana Gemelli Josephi et Janæ Wright 2^{do} Martii

Elizab^r Grooby filia Richardi Grooby martii nono

1678

Here you must search y^e Booke of Woollen burials

Anno Dⁿⁱ 1681

Thomas Cole Apr: 7^h: or neare upon that time

Ellice Pattison about Apr: 16^h

John Ashton about the latter end of Apr: or beginning of May

W^m the son of Richard Hewson about the same time

Jane Daughter of Richard Hewson the day after him

Stephen y^e son of Stephen Hardy about Apr: 2^d

Elizabeth y^e wife of W^m Bourne about May 12

Mary daughter of George Marre neere y^e same time

Timothy son of Peter Baker about May 14th

Mary the daughter of John Gillons June 6th

Richard Constable June 15th

Margaret the daughter of W^m Burne June 19th

Elizabeth Levitt widow July 24th

Francis Eland Aug: 1st

Anne the daughter of George Pease Octob: 25th

Robert the son of Edmund Swalby Nov: 10th

Anne Stockdale December 11th ✓

Thomas Partigan of Walkinton at Cherry-burton: Dec: 18th

1682:

W^m son of Edmund Swalby July 5th

Anne y^e wife of Francis Gennison Octob. 5th

W^{ithm} son of George Horsley Dec: 26th

{ George Pease
 Tho. Wilson
 Wardens

1683

William Elfing son of Thomas Elfing May 13

Elizabeth Ayre May 25th

John the son of George Horsley June 27th

Mary y^e wife of Thomas Wright Nov: 23

John the son of Thomas Wright Dec^r 16^h 1683

Joseph the son of Francis Russell Janu: 9th

Mary the wife of W^{ithm} Bourne Janu. 9th

Jane Walker January 19^h

Martha daughter of Francis Russell Febr: 19th

1684 Jeremy the son of George Marre Aug. 21st 1684

Mary the daughter of Thomas Marr June 3^d

Thomas Marre Aug: 31:

- Alice the daughter of Mr Hodgson Johnson Oct^r: 30^h
 Thomas the son of Thomas Bedell Janu: 21^h:
 Anne the wife of Thomas Bedell Janu: 19^h:
 1685 Matthew the son of James Deane March 28
 John Bourne Apr: 14^h
 Elizabeth Spohert May 3^d
 John Milner May 15^h
 Francis Thorgill Aug: 17^h
 Mary the wife of Thomas Wright Aug: 20^h
 Anne the daughter of George Pease March 21^h
 1686 Gabriel the son of Anne Robson May 6^h
 Thomas the son of Francis Russell Oct: 12^h
 George Marre Dec^r: 26^h
 With Richardson Febr: 28th
 Margaret y^e daughter of D^r Johnson March 14^h
 1687 Jonathan son of Edward Stennett May 14th
 Phillip Stockdale Sep^r 22^d
 Peter Baker Octob: 24^h:
 1688 Withm son of John Wilson jun^r Apr: 14^h
 Mary y^e daughter of Richard Gruby May 1st:
 Elizabeth Monkeman Widow May 25th
 With son of John Rauson May 29
 Elizabeth the wife of John Baker June 11^h
 William the son of Thomas Wright Oct. 30
 Robert y^e son of Francis Russell Dec. 31
 Thomas Dawson serv^t Janu: 15^h
 1689 Francis Jennison jun^r Apr: 25^h
 Marke y^e son of Marke Leeke July 10^h
 Zackeryas the son of John Johnson Rectour att Bps. Burton octob: 15^h
 M^{rs} Catharine Fenwicke (alias Johnson) the wife of John Johnson
 Rect^r deceased oct: 18th being St Lukes Day and was buried att
 Bps. Burton in the Quire Octob. 19^h '89
 William Walker Octob: 30^h
 Joseph Marre December 18^h
 William Marre his brother December 20^h
 George Marre brother to the 2 former Dec: 28
 With Robson March 10^h
 Thomas Woodmansy March 12^h
 1690 Mary the wife of Edward Robinson July 3^d 1690
 Thomas Wetwang Sep^r 3^d:
 John the son of John Wilson sen^r Dec. 25
 1691 Averill y^e daughter of John Symon June 30^h
 John the sonne of Francis Russell July 24^h
 James Deane (the Ringleader and Founder of the Separatists in this
 parish) was buried Nov^r 30^h '91
 M^{rs} Susanna Harpham att B^{ps} Burton Feb. 13
 William Mutch Febr: 26
 Anne Thorghill March 10^h

1692

Jane Eland April 24

Jane y^e daughter of Rob^t Russell May 21John y^e son of John Constable Sept^r 4^hElizab: Bourne Widow Nov. 8^h'93 Matthew y^e supposed bastard child of Richard Loftus May 26, '93Jane* [the daughter of George Wallis was] [June 26^h] September 13^hElizabeth daughter of Lawrence Stevenson Sept^r 12^hMary daughter of John Gale Nov^r 2Henry Marre January 28^h'94 Mary daughter of John Baker Aprill 10^h

Mary wife of Edmund Swaby Apr: 26

John y^e son of John Gale July 12^hAlice Walker y^e wife of Robt: Nov: 22^dAnne Bird at Lockinton Dec. 7thWith son of W^m Raley Decem. 26^hMary wife of John Constable Febr. 11^hRodger Johnson of Arrhouse March 10^h'95 Anne y^e wife of John Bourne Sept^r 7^h '95James Walker Sept^r 15^hSamuel the son of Anne Deane Widow Oct. 17^h

Richard Jennison in May

John the son of John Wilson Decemb.

Marke Leeke January 2^dJohn the son of John Baker Febr: 18^hBathsheba daughter of W^m Barker of Gartholme Febr. 14'96 Margaret Elfing June 22^dThomas Deane son of Anne Deane Oct: 30^hAnne daughter of John Bourne Febr. 13^h'97 M^r Halliday of Gartholme March 31, 1697Helen Hickinton Aprill 13^hJohn the son of Michael Crosset May 31^hEdward the son of D^r Hodgson Johnson July 23With son of Robt: Linus Sep^r 20^hJohn the son of W^m Rayly January 31^hFrancis Smyth Febr: 2^dEdmund Swayby Febr: 27^h '97George son of George Much March 13^hJohn son of W^m Rayly was baptizd Febr. 2^d '97Sarah daughter of Rafe Cooke Janu: 6^h '97

1698

'98 Mary the daughter of Michael Crosset May 16^hN.B. M^r Withm Micclethwayte June 16^hW^m Hessay January 7^hEsther Mutch Janu: 8th

* The words in brackets are lined out.

† Crofte (?).

- Hannah daughter of Edward Stennet Feb. 6^h
Edward son of Francis Leeke Feb. 19^h
John Johnson Rectour 1698
- Francis Gennison March 10^h
1699
- With [Caibe ?] Aprill the 1st
Thomas Elfing January 22^d
1700 1700
- Mary Constable widow Apr: 14^h
Robert Constable Alebrewer Apr: 23^d
M^{rs} Halliday July 1700
- Robert the son of Gorge Pease Feb: 3
William the son of John Richardson Marc: 1
1701 M^{rs} Anne Crouch September 1st
John Grosier Sept^r 30^h
Ann Campbell Oct. 24^h
Elizabeth Bourne Octob: 29:
Elizabeth daughter of robert constable Dec: 7^h
Thomas Johnson brother to the minister Jan: 17^h
Hester the daughter of william Raylay March 21
1702 John Richinson Apr: 28
Richard Robinson May 1st
1703 Margret the daughter of Robert Constable May 19
M^r John Johnson Rect^r of Cherry Burton June y^e 2^d
- M^r Robert Barker inducted into y^e church & Rectory June y^e 10th
1703 by me Robert Welburne Vi^c
of Bp: Burton
- Robert the son of John Baker 4 day of July 1703
Alicce Burn the 1 day of October 1703
Rob^t Barker Rector
1704
- Ann Willson the 3 day of Febuary
Isabell Willson the wife of John Willson Febuary the 16 ✓
Thomas the son of John Woodmansey Febuary 28 ✓
George Wallas Febuary 13
Rebecca the daughter of Robert Jenison March 13
1705
- Ann the wife of James Clerk May 1 day
Francis Rusell May 25 ✓
Martha the daughter Daniel Woodmansey July 24 ✓
Isabell Johnson august 31
- 1706
- Mark Ayre April y^e 5th
Sa^m: ye son of Sa^m: Wilson April y^e 12
Edward Robinson Aprill y^e 18
Eli: daughter of John Simon jun. July 10
Elis: daughter of John Simon sen. October 2^o
Ann Wife of D^r Johnson November 4^h

Eliz: daughter of Rob: Russell November 20
 Dorathy daughter of with Hobson febererie 3
 Samuell son of Rob. willson february 25

1707

Isabell Huson Aprill ye 5
 Rob^t Burn September 28
 Thomas son of John Constable January 30
 Alice Stephenson March 27

1708

Margrett Daut. of Mr Kirby June 22
 Rich: Kirby August 28
 Sam: son of John Burn Jan. 7
 Withm son of Ralp. Cook Feb. 15^h

1709

Tho: son of Sam. Wilson August 13^h
 John Ingram Feb. 22

1710

Rob^t son of John Simon Aug: 27
 Sarah Wife of With Raley September 13
 Mary Robinson March 11

1711

John Hay Aprill 16
 Mr Withm Coulson Feb: 24

1712

Mr^s Coulson May 10
 Jane Wife Peter Gruby July 3
 John Ransom November 18
 John Wilson May 22

1713

Elis: daughter of Will^m Smith Aprill 4
 Elis: daughter of Geo: Wallis July 4
 Mary daughter of Geo. Haton July 7
 Ann daugh^t of Rob^t Wilson Jan: 22

1714

Peter Gruby Aprill 4
 Ann Pindar August 14
 Margrett Ayre December 23
 Withm Burn March 23

1715

Withm Shaw Sep: 5
 Stephen Hardy Sep: 13
 Withm son of Rob^t Grey Sep. 23
 Rich. son of Rich. Constable Sep. 30
 Withm Jan Octob. 24
 Mary daught: of Geo: Pease November 28
 Mary daughter of Ann Wilson December 27
 John son of John Simon Janury 2^d
 Elis. Simon January 29

- Richard Snison november 13 1717
 Susannah gillans feberera 28
- 1718
 Edward Stennett June y^e 6^h
 Rob^t Johson July 18
 John son of John Hill Sept^{er}: 2
 Frances Gillans Septmbr. 15
 Elis daughter of Will^m Coulson Sep: 26
 Jane Hobson Novemb: 12:
 Alice daughter of Mic: Cross Feb: 2
- 1719 ✓
 Rich. Constable Aprill 12
 Alice Stockdale March 16
 Dañ: Constable March 21
- 1720
 Margrett Grey March 27
 Rob^t Constable Aprill 3^d
 Jane Hobson Aprill 10
 Tho. Willson Aprill 27
 Wit^h Pearson June xi
 John Jonson 7ber 5^h
 John Simon 7ber 10
 Geo. Haton 7ber 19th
 Margrett Hill 7ber 25^h
 Thomas Wilson 8ber 7th
 Alice Bourn 8ber 10th
 John burn decem. 7^c
 Rob: Jenneson decm. 9^c
 mark wetterill decm. 29
 petter hatton feber 20
- 1721
 Rob^t Gale May y^e 9th
 Jane Russell August 10th
 Wit^m Rayly Parish Clerk 7tember 8th
 Susan: Jan October 20^h
 John Trenby October 24
 Joan wife of Rob^t Grey November 14^h
 Geo: Pease Carpenter December 31th
 Rebecca Wife of John Pharoah paup: Feb. 22
- 1722
 John Pindar lab: June 14
 John Kirby from Hull Novem. 21
 Ann Wife of Will. Smith March 17
- 1723 ✓
 Mary Jennison Octob. 9
 John bastard son of Jane Mutch Novem. 5
 John Constable husbandman Feb: 10th
 Cath: Woodmancy Paup. March 12

Anne Burn pap: May 3^d
 Mary fil: of Tho. Wilson May 8^h
 Jane Lundee June 17

1724
 Mr Hodgson Johnson Sen^r November 2^d
 Tho. son of John Bilton November 2^d
 Wit^m Barnard November 3^d
 John Woodmancy Feb: 4th

1725
 John Gillans pauper Decem^{br} 5

1726
 Margret fila: Chris. Elliott May y^e 3^d
 Rebecca fila: Wit^m Hill November 24
 Buried Alice Woodmancy August 5
 Mr Hodgson Johnson Jun^r November 27^h ✓
 Mich. Cross Feb. 3^d
 Mary Wife of John Hessay Feb. xi^h
 Wit^m Ralay Agric. March 23

1727
 Jane Wife of Wit^m Hobson April 5
 Elis. wife of Geo. Wallis April 9
 Eliz: wife of W^m Hill October 22
 Margaret daughter of W^m Hill October 27
 The Reverend Mr Rob^t Barker Rector October 25th
 Eliz: daughter of E^d Johnson October 29th
 Walter son of W^m Raley November 6th
 Ann Wallas December 13th
 Geo: Much December 16th
 Tho: son of W^m Coulson Feb: 10th
 George son of John Hill Feb: 21st
 Richard son of W^m Hobson Feb: 26
 Grace wife of W^m Coulson March 17th
 William Hobson March 25th

1728
 William Hill Labourer April 5th
 Thomas Linsley a poor vagrant boy May 17th
 Nicholas Grey Husbandman June 7th
 Robert Willson Husbandman, June 22:
 William Simon Labourer June 25th
 Margaret daughter of Christopher Elliot July 10th
 W^m son of John Everingham July 15th
 John Bilton Parish Clarke August 22:
 Ann wife of Richard Suthick Septem^{br} 22:
 William Coulson Husbandman Decem^{br} 15th
 Joan Robinson Widow January 10th
 Benjamin son of John Woodmansey Jan: 27th ✓
 Elizabeth wife of Christopher Elliot Feb. 22
 Robert Ayr Labourer February 24th

1728

Jane Much Widow March 6thMr William Johnson March 18th

Ann wife of Ralph Cook March 23

1729

Richard Woodmansey Labourer April 1st ✓George Haton Labourer April 6thJohn Cook Labourer April 26thRob^t Stevenson son of W^m June 20thMartha wife of John Woodmansey Jañy 26th ✓Tho^s Jennison Serv^t July y^e 30thAlice daughter of W^m Stephenson July 31st

1730

John Baker Labour^r October y^e 4thAlice Stephenson y^e 10th OctoberAnn Pease 13th OctoberElizabeth Fairy 30th DecemberJane Much March 2^dSamuel Simon March 22^d

1731

John son of Thomas Wilson Aug^t 17th

1732

Lawrence Stephenson Yeoman y^e 13th AprilHenry Stork May 16th

John Simon Dec. 21

1733

Robert Stevenson Serv^t to Ellen Constable the 4th of AprilFrances Air April 7thCatherine Johnson April 10thTho^s Wilson Feb^y 22, 1733-4Averil Simon Feb. 29th 1733-4

Margaret Constable March 19, 1733-4

1734

Rich^d Richardson son of Rich^d Richardson of Cherry Burton April 4thTho^s son of D^o Richardson May 12thEliz: Bilton Widow Sep^r 15th

1734

Rob^t Stevenson son of Rob^t Stephenson Nov^r 1stMary wife of Jno. Pharah Nov^r 3^dElizabeth daughter of W^m Stephenson December y^e 6thTho^s Son of John Hill December 8thMary Railey widow December 10th

1735 Funerals

Robert son of Robert Grey the younger August 2^dMary daughter of John Thorlay Jan. 18thJohn Pharah Lab^r Jan. 30thWillfred Robinson a servant man to Samuel Willson March 5th

Funerals 1736 ✓
 Daniel Woodmansey Labourer April 1st ✓
 John Everingham Shoemaker May 19th
 William Day son of Will^m Day May 24th
 Elizabeth Bayley Wife to William Bayley May 30th
 Sam^l Willson Husbandman June 4th
 Robert Grey Husbandman August 5th
 Ralph Cooke Labourer March 23^d
 1737 Funerals
 Martha Rayley Widow of William Rayley April 3^d
 Richard Suthwick May the 26th
 Elizabeth Daughter of William Hill Octo^r 22^d
 Jane the Wife of William Elliker November 6th ✓
 John Woodmansey Husbandman December 2^d ✓
 William Stephenson The Wright December 17th
 Mary the wife of Emannuel Andrew of Etton March the 23^o
 Buried 1738 Jane the Daughter of W^m Ellikar May the 10th
 Mary the Daughter of Richard Richardson and Catherine his wife
 June the 3^d
 Mary the wife of John Woodman Labourer August the 21st ✓
 Joseph Woodmansy Husband Man August 21st ✓
 Matthew Mutch Dec: the 9th
 John the Son of John Cooke Shepherd Decem: the 25th
 Buried 1739 Elizabeth the Wife of John Mitchill of Bishop Burton
 August the 14th
 Will^m Grasley a Servant at Guardholme Decbr 7th
 Buried 1740
 Edward son of Robert Duddin Farmer May y^e first
 M^{rs} Elizabeth Johnson of Beverley Daughter of y^e late D^r Hodson
 Johnson of this Town December y^e eleventh
 Marmaduke Constable Labourer December y^e sixteenth
 Thomas Barker Rector
 of Cherry Burton

Church } William Stephson
 wardens } Ben Everinham

[Note by Editor.]

The entries on the parchment leaves end here, and the following names appear on a few paper leaves at the end of the book:—

Richard Southick
 Will^m Burn
 John Burn
 Tho. Richardson 1707 pd x
 Joshua Everingham
 Ann Robson
 Richard Huson
 George Mutch

Henry Stork 1707 pd x
 John Constable 1707 p^d x
 Will^m Raley
 Rob^t Genison 1707 p^d x

The following entries appear inside the cover at the end of the book :—

P.

In Chancery Between Edmund Henry Barker Complainant and Robert Ray & others Defendants Exhibited and deposed to by the Rev^d Henry W^m Hunter on his examination under a joint Commission for Examination of Witnesses in this Cause the 4 Day of May 1822 Before us

Jona: Gray
 Samuell Cowling
 Tho. W^m Tottie
 John Brook

Also produced et^c
 Benjamin Everingham
 another Witness 6th May
 1822

Jona: Gray
 Samuell Cowling
 Tho: W^m Tottie
 John Brook

Exhibited at York, 31 May, 1822. H. W. Hunter, London, May 10th, 1823, This Register taken into the Vice-Chanc^{rs} Court. London, June 14: 1823.

This Register exhibited in Court, before the Vice-Chancellor, by me H^y W^m Hunter.

York. At the Assizes, Aug^t: 12, 1824,
 taken in Court (Cause deferred).
 H. W. H^r.

York Assizes, March 28, 1825.
 Exhib^d in Court
 by me H. W. Hunter.

INDEX OF NAMES.

NOTE.—An asterisk (*) following a number signifies that the name occurs more than once upon the page.

A.

Acton, Mr., 71
 Agar, Ann, 24; William, 24
 Air, Aire, *see* Ayre
 Allen, Alice, 59; John, 19
 Alnsed, Thomas, 48
 Ambgaill, Christopher, 57*
 Amon, Margaret, 14
 An, 49
 Anderson, Maria, 58; William, 62
 Andrew, Emmanuel, 95; Mary, 95
 Anwicke, Ellen, 26; William, 15
 Apleton, Elizabeth, 61
 Archard, Elizabeth, 61, 77; Hanna, 55
 Archer, 29; William, 9*
 Ashton, 27, 28; Allan, 3, 4, 15, 26;
 Ann, 3, 11*, 18, 27, 39, 40, 42*,
 43, 65, 66; Elizabeth, 3, 7, 14, 26,
 64*; Ellis, 13; Helen, 19; Isabell,
 15; Jane, 3, 11, 20, 27, 65, 82, 84;
 John, 4, 5, 7, 11*, 19, 20*, 27, 42,
 55, 57, 64, 65, 66, 82*, 84*, 87;
 Julian, 5; Mary, 11, 39; Mathew,
 66, 84; Richard, 4, 13, 18*, 19, 27;
 Robert, 3*, 20; Samuell, 19;
 Thomas, 4, 15, 26
 Atkinson, Ann, 20; Catherine, 20;
 Isabell, 24; Julia, 13; Margaret, 80;
 Thomas, 80; William, 15, 20*
 Avisse, Richard, 21
 Ayer, *see* Ayre
 Ayre, 29; Ann, 52*; Elizabeth, 39, 40,
 43*, 67*, 68*, 87; Francis, 94;
 Henry, 52; Jane, 46, 60, 67;
 Margaret, 91; Marke, 43*, 45, 59*,
 67*, 68*, 71, 84, 90; Mary, 68;
 Robert, 60, 68, 93; Simon, 18;
 Thomas, 67, 84
 Ayres, *see* Ayre

B.

Bailey, 36; Elizabeth, 80, 95; Samuel,
 63, 80; William, 95
 Bainton, Frances, 61

Baker, 29; Ann, 40*, 41, 47, 50*, 59,
 71; Elizabeth, 40, 45, 48, 60, 66,
 67, 71, 83, 86, 88; Ellen, 80;
 Frances, 74; Francis, 74, 79*, 80*;
 George, 83; Isabell, 16, 40, 42*,
 44, 45*, 46, 47*, 48*, 49*, 70*;
 Jane, 63, 66*, 67, 84, 86*; John,
 35*, 41, 45, 47*, 58, 59, 63, 71,
 73*, 74*, 75*, 76*, 79, 81, 88, 89*,
 90, 94; Joseph, 76; Margaret, 79*,
 80; Marmaduke, 80; Mary, 47, 71,
 73, 89; Michael, 79; Peter, 40, 56,
 66*, 67, 70, 71*, 72, 83, 84, 86,
 87, 88; Robert, 40*, 75, 79, 90;
 Thomas, 72; Timothy, 42, 71, 87;
 William, 56, 70
 Banes, Mary, 76; Rouliy, 76
 Barker, 29; Ann, 77; Bathsheba, 35, 47,
 89; Edmund Henry, 96; Elizabeth,
 81; Hager, 5; Helen, 58; John,
 61, 70; Mr., 80; Robert, 1, 50, 70,
 76*, 77, 81, 90*, 93; Thomas, 63,
 76, 80*, 81, 95; Ursula, 5;
 William, 89
 Barman, Jane, 18; Matthew, 13*, 18
 Barnard, Richard, 43; William, 61, 77,
 93
 Barnett, Mary, 78; William, 78
 Barran, 29
 Barton, Maria, 58
 Bass, Basse, 28; Anne, 13; Jane, 13, 19;
 Margaret, 13; Mary, 13; Thomas,
 14, 19, 21
 Bayley, *see* Bailey
 Bethell, 29; Hellen, 5; Hugh, 5, 15;
 Mary, 60
 Beadell, Bedell, 29; Ann, 44, 88;
 Elizabeth, 71; Thomas, 32, 44*,
 58, 71*, 88*
 Bellaye, Robert, 16
 Bennet, 29; Jane, 16
 Bell, Marke, 17
 Berry, William, 18
 Bickinson, Margaret, 13
 Billips, Billops, 29; Robert, 64, 82
 Bilton, Ann, 78; Elizabeth, 60, 94;
 John, 61, 78*, 93*; Margaret, 80;
 Mary, 78; Thomas, 93

- Binks, 28; Elizabeth, 18
 Bird, Ann, 89; Katherine, 23; Margaret, 15
 Blackaller, George, 57
 Blake, Hellen, 22
 Blakelocke, 29; Edward, 13
 Blanshard, 23, 29; Ann, 6; John, 5, 6*, 7, 8*, 24, 25; Philip, 5; Robert, 7, 24; Thomas, 6
 Bokenfield, Richard, 14
 Bomer, 29
 Bonnett, Henry, 20; Margaret, 20
 Bonsor, Benjamin, 60
 Bosse, Jane, 17
 Botterell, Botterill, Botterl, Botterle, 29; Alice, 4, 21, 22; Catherine, 24; Ellis, 5; Henry, 4*, 5*; Isabel, 5; Valentine, 4; William, 4, 41
 Bourdenand, Anna, 58
 Bourn, Bourne, 28; Aleson, 18; Alice, 40, 59, 66, 68, 69*, 85*, 92; Anne, 35*, 47*, 66, 67, 74, 86, 89*; Avarill, 40*, 68; Edward, 69, 86; Elizabeth, 21, 35, 40*, 42*, 43*, 44*, 46*, 48, 53*, 58, 59, 64, 65*, 67, 68, 69*, 72, 86*, 87*, 89, 90; Ellen, 86; Esther, 55; Isabel, 21; Jane, 4, 18*, 19, 22, 57; John, 4, 18, 19*, 35*, 44, 47*, 60, 68, 69*, 74*, 75, 85, 86*, 87, 89*; Jonathon, 52, 58, 64, 65*, 67, 69, 85*, 86; Margaret, 42, 46, 48*; Mary, 43, 62, 64, 74, 87; Mawd, 18; Richard, 75; Robert, 21, 57, 59, 68, 69; Samuel, 64, 66, 86; Susanna, 58, 64; Thomas, 2, 21*, 22, 40*, 44, 52*, 68, 60*, 86*; William, 18*, 42*, 43, 58, 59*, 69, 72, 87*
 Bouser, *see* Bowser
 Bower, 29; Elizabeth, 19; John, 19
 Bowman, George, 15; Margaret, 14
 Bowser, Benjamin, 2, 28, 60
 Bradley, Stephen, 78; William, 78, 79*
 Brafferton, Ellen, 16
 Brigham, Jane, 63
 Brook, John, 96*
 Brown, Browne, 29; Alice, 24; Anne, 8, 27; Cecilye, 15; Christopher, 10, 27; Elizabeth, 10, 19, 27, 28; Ellen, 9, 27*; George, 27; Jane, 84; Joane, 28*, 47; John, 3, 8, 9, 10*, 26, 27, 28*; Mary, 6, 24, 27, 72; Rafe, 27*; Richard, 3; Robert, 2, 6, 24, 59, 72, 84; William, 10, 81
 Brownrigge, William, 15
 Bufcot, Ell, 13
 Bugelbye, William, 54
 Bullock, Ellin, 78; William, 78
 Bur, Thomas, 14
 Burdon, 29
 Burgan, 29; Anne, 5; John, 5*, 16; Robert, 5
 Burges, *see* Burgis
 Burgis, John, 4, 16; Martha, 4
 Burn, Burne, Abigail, 6, 17; Alice, 16, 28, 42, 65, 66*, 67, 90; Ann, 5, 17, 66, 93; Anthony, 9, 26; Averill, 40; Dorotheie, 15; Eliza, 8; Elizabeth, 11*, 40*, 49, 65*, 66, 78, 83, 85; Ellis, 13, 15; George, 10; Hannah, 77; Hester, 8, 55; Isabell, 5, 13*, 17, 25, 26; Jane, 4, 10, 11, 13, 17, 22; Jennet, 15; John, 2*, 5, 6*, 7*, 8*, 9*, 10*, 11*, 13*, 15, 17*, 53*, 54, 55, 76*, 77, 78, 83*, 84, 91, 92, 95; Jonathan, 3, 65*, 83, 85; Julia, 28; Julian, 16; Margaret, 14, 67, 87; Margery, 17; Martha, 7, 28; Mary, 11, 16; Matthew, 5, 16, 26*, 27; Ralph, 2, 9, 10, 11, 17, 84, 85; Richard, 13; Robert, 9, 10, 56, 57, 66, 76, 83, 91; Samuel, 6, 7, 28, 65, 66, 67, 76, 83, 91; Susana, 28; Thomas, 4*, 5, 6*, 7*, 8, 9, 15, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 76, 83; William, 7, 9, 24, 54, 85, 87, 91, 95
 Burrill, William, 16
 Bursey, William, 14
 Burton, Agnes, 13; Christopher, 63*, 81; John, 81; Richard, 13; Robert, 61
 Busby, Isabell, 19; Thomas, 19
 Buske, Buskey, Agnes, 13; Jane, 14; Margaret, 13
 Butler, 29; Allan, 13*, 18; Jane, 13, 79; Margaret, 18; Thomas, 79
 Butterfield, 29; Elizabeth, 17; William, 3*, 14, 20*, 26*
 Byrd, *see* Bird
 Byrdfall, Margaret, 14

C.

- Caipe, *see* Caiper
 Caiper, Elizabeth, 60, 74; William, 31, 48, 74, 90
 Camp, Campe, Ann, 79; Elizabeth, 79; John, 79*
 Campbell, 35; Anne, 49, 90
 Canabye, Canlabye, Cannabye, Canneby, Carnaby, Carnabye, 29; Isabell, 19; J., 52*, 53*, 54*, 55*; Margaret, 23; Michael, 13*, 19, 21; Thomas, 83
 Cape, *see* Caiper
 Carlin, Francis, 21, 57
 Carter, 29; Ann, 68, 69*, 85; George, 68*, 69*, 85*; John, 69
 Chapman, Alice, 58
 Chymney, Samuel, 85
 Clarke, 29; Ann, 17, 90; James, 60*, 75*, 90; John, 19; Margaret, 20; Michael, 75; Robert, 14, 18, 20; William, 18, 75

Clayton, Luke, 17
 Clerk, *see* Clarke
 Clithero, Clitherow, 29; Ann, 9; Jane, 10, 11; John, 2, 10, 11; Susanna, 10; William, 9, 10
 Clopton, 34
 Clough, Elizabeth, 58; Maria, 57
 Coakes, *see* Cokes
 Coale, Coall, Cole, 29; Elizabeth, 40*, 65*, 84; Mary, 65; Sara, 11, 58; Thomas, 2, 11, 17, 40*, 42, 65*, 67, 84*, 87
 Coates, 29; Christopher, 6; Robert, 5*, 6
 Cock, Cocke, Cocks, 29; Ann, 10; Elizabeth, 10, 27; Henry, 8; John, 58; Mary, 9; Samuell, 8; William, 2, 3*, 8*, 9, 10*, 13, 14, 16, 27
 Cockerill, Jane, 61
 Cokes, Isabell, 14; William, 18
 Collham, *see* Cowlam
 Collinson, Ann, 12; John, 12, 52; Margaret, 12
 Collison, Collyson, 29; Anne, 41
 Collson, *see* Coulson
 Colson, *see* Coulson
 Colt, Anne, 12; Elizabeth, 12; Thomas, 12
 Consett, Emet, 14
 Constable, 24, 29; Alice, 9; Andrea, 86; Ann, 6, 16, 45, 60*, 67, 70, 72, 73, 79, 84; Christopher, 14; Daniel, 75, 92; Elizabeth, 6, 8, 23, 40*, 49, 64, 67, 69*, 70*, 82, 90; Ellen, 94; Everill, 5; Helen, 63; Henry, 24; Isabell, 9; Jane, 4, 57; Jeffraye, 24; John, 3, 13, 20, 24*, 46*, 47, 59*, 65, 71, 72, 73*, 74, 76, 89*, 91, 92, 96; Joseph, 77; Katherine, 15, 83; Margaret, 49, 57, 75, 90, 94; Marmaduke, 3, 16, 62, 69, 79, 95; Mary, 7, 17, 42, 47, 48, 60, 61, 64, 65, 66, 67*, 68*, 69*, 74*, 76, 85*, 89, 90; Phillipp, 23, 69; Rafe, 20; Richard, 2, 7, 8*, 9*, 16, 26, 42, 52, 53, 64, 65, 66, 67*, 68, 69, 71, 76*, 77*, 82, 84, 85*, 87, 91*, 92; Robert, 4, 5*, 9, 40, 45, 48, 49*, 58*, 59, 63, 66, 69*, 70*, 73*, 74*, 75*, 76, 80, 90*, 92; Thomas, 4*, 5*, 6*, 7, 23, 24, 26, 73, 91; William, 7, 24, 69
 Cook, Cooke, 38*; Ann, 94; Frances, 79; Hannah, 61, 74; James, 61; John, 76, 79, 80*, 94, 95*; Margaret, 16; Ralph, 60, 74, 75, 76*, 77, 89, 91, 94, 95; Robert, 76; Sarah, 89; William, 75, 77, 91
 Cooper, Francis, 58
 Cornwell, Cornwall, Maria, 85; Thomas, 86; William, 17
 Cottam, John, 16
 Cotton, Roger, 26

Coulam, *see* Cowlam
 Coullson, Coulson, Coulston, 29; Ann, 16; Elis, 77*; Eliza, 7; Elizabeth, 60, 82, 85, 92; Francis, 78; Grace, 93; James, 6; Jane, 8, 12, 40*, 56; Julia, 12; Julian, 7, 28; Mary, 7, 77, 82; Mrs., 91; Nicholas, 7; Robert, 78; Thomas, 6, 7*, 8*, 9, 16, 93; William, 9, 59, 77*, 78*, 83, 91, 92, 93*
 Counstable, *see* Constable
 Cowlam, Cowlham, 29; Alice, 5, 17; Anne, 4; Elizabeth, 5, 25; Margaret, 17; Mary, 17; Robert, 4, 5*, 23, 25
 Cowling, Samuell, 96*
 Cowlson, *see* Coulson
 Cowltham, Robert, 15
 Cowper, Jane, 14
 Cowplands, John, 16
 Crane, John, 22; Margaret, 59
 Crapon, John, 19
 Creaser, Ann, 63
 Croft, Crofte, Elizabeth, 58, 69; George, 81; John, 48; Julian, 41; Juliane, 41; Mary, 48; Michael, 48*; Miles, 69*, 71; Richard, 71
 Crompton, Ann, 24; Domina, 85; Robert, 15, 24, 27
 Cropshn, *see* Cropton
 Cropton, 29; Alice, 6; Christopher, 14, 21*; Elizabeth, 8; Isabell, 20; Jane, 15; John, 13; Mary, 6*; Mathew, 8; Sara, 7; Samuel, 6*, 7, 8*, 16, 26
 Crosier, 29; *see* Grozier
 Cross, Crosse, Alice, 62, 92; John, 17, 89; Mary, 48, 74, 89; Michael, 48, 74, 75, 89*, 92, 93; Sarah, 75
 Crossland, William, 42, 58
 Crouch, Ann, 49, 90
 Crowder, Roger, 24
 Crozear, *see* Grozier
 Crusin, John, 18
 Culvermell, *see* Culverwell
 Culverwell, 29; Elizabeth, 14; Jane, 15; Jonathan, 19; Mary, 15; Richard, 3; Samuel, 3, 14, 15, 19*, 20*, 22
 Cunstable, *see* Constable

D.

Dalgarnoe, Arthur, 45, 46*, 47*, 48*, 49; L., 49; Mr., 43, 44*, 45*, 46*, 47*, 48*, 49*
 Dalton, William, 84
 Daltry, Jane, 48, 49
 Dancer, John, 64*
 Dauson, Dawson, 29; Agnes, 15; Thomas, 45, 88

Day, Francis, 74; John, 74; Stephen, 80; William, 80, 95*

Deanc, Anne, 44, 46*, 47*, 48, 89; James, 44, 46, 71, 72, 88*; Matthew, 44, 71, 88; Samuel, 35, 72, 89; Thomas, 47, 89

Derrington, 29; William, 13

Dest, Jane, 16

Ditchfield, Peter, 34

Dixon, 29; Elizabeth, 24; Ellen, 15; Isabell, 14; Jane, 19, 23; Joane, 16; John, 4*, 16, 19*; Julian, 15; Robert, 4; Widow, 21; William, 4, 13, 19*, 21*

Dobson, John, 19, 20; Richard, 62, 78*

Dow, Dowe, John, 61, 77, 78; Thomas, 78

Downes, Anna, 58; Anne, 39, 43, 44, 45, 67; Mary, 67; William, 67, 84

Done, Donne, *see* Dunne

Drummond, Robert, 80

Duddin, Edward, 95; Robert, 95

Duell, Mary, 62

Duke, Elizabeth, 61; Thomas, 61

Dune, Dunne, 28; Agnes, 19; Barbara, 17; Elizabeth, 13, 14; Ellis, 13; Isabell, 13, 18; Jane, 19, 20; John, 21; Margaret, 13; Mawde, 14; Richard, 19*; Thomas, 19; William, 18*

E.

Ealand, 29; Edward, 12, 82; Frances, 11; Francis, 12, 42, 82, 86, 87; Jane, 11*, 12, 43, 44, 46, 86*, 89

Easbye, Ann, 17

Eland, *see* Ealand

Eldrington, Thomas, 60; William, 59

Elfein, Elfin, Elfing, 29; Alice, 67, 84*; Elizabeth, 60; Margaret, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 68, 69, 71, 89; Mary, 69, 70, 86; Thomas, 43*, 48, 51*, 57, 59, 60, 67, 68, 69, 70, 84*, 86, 87, 90; William, 43, 68, 87

Elleker, Ellerker, Ellikar, Elliker, 38; Elizabeth, 80; Jane, 80*, 95*; Thomas, 62; William, 38, 63, 80*, 95*

Elliott, 29; Agnes, 4; Ann, 23; Christopher, 93*; Elizabeth, 93; Margaret, 93*; Richard, 4, 16, 23

Elyarl, Christopher, 78; Margaret, 78

Emerson, Richard, 20

Endick, William, 15

England, Ellis, 86; Margaret, 83

Estoffe, John, 42*, 43, 44*, 50; Mr., 46

Estrington, Thomas, 19

Ethelwold, *see* Hesselwood

Etherington, Jeffery, 61

Etton, Elizabeth, 14

Everingham, Everinham, Benjamin, 63*, 80, 95, 96; Elizabeth, 63; John, 93, 95; Joseph, 63; Joshua, 95; William, 93

Eyrand, William, 60

F.

Fairy, Elizabeth, 79, 94; John, 79

Farding, Elizabeth, 59

Feaser, William, 16

Fenton, Richard, 26

Fenbie, 29; Mary, 4; William, 4, 15

Fenby, Finby, *see* Fenbie

Fenwicke, Catherine, 88

Fife, Alice, 54

Fisher, 29*; Ann, 11, 27; Elizabeth, 14, 16; Isabell, 15; Joane, 17, 18; Sussanah, 11*, 27; William, 11*, 18, 27*

Flint, William, 18

Flunders, John, 15

Forge, Margaret, 62

Forster, 29; Agnes, 19; George, 18*; Margaret, 18

Foster, *see* Forster

Fowke, Mary, 84; Walter, 9, 17, 27*, 84

Foxall, Richard, 15, 26

Foxe, Mary, 49

Frances, John, 17

Francis, George, 56, 57

Frankland, Joseph, 63

Fyfe, *see* Fife

G.

Gaile, Gaill, Gale, 29; Ann, 67, 68*, 85; Elizabeth, 73; Francis, 41, 55, 57, 58, 67, 68*, 85; John, 35*, 46, 47*, 68, 73*, 74*, 80*; Margaret, 42, 59, 61, 67, 68; Mary, 46*, 73, 89; Robert, 67, 92; Thomas, 57, 58, 67, 68*, 85*; William, 67

Galloway, Thomas, 60

Gardam, Jane, 57

Gardin, Francis, 58

Gardiner, William, 20

Gartholme, Jane, 57

Garton, William, 15

Gawan, Thomas, 63

Gayle, *see* Gaile

Gayton, Mary, 70; John, 39*, 70, 86; Thomas, 41, 51, 57*, 58*, 67, 68*, 69*, 70*, 81, 84, 85*, 86*

Gee, Mr., 62; Thomas, 62, 81*; William, 81

Gellsbrough, *see* Goldsbrough

Genison, Gennison, *see* Jennison
 Gibson, Gibsonne, 29; Alice, 10;
 Anne, 3, 12; Catherine, 3, 83;
 Eliza, 11; Elizabeth, 11*, 12, 40*,
 42, 43*, 58; Ellen, 27; Henry,
 11; Isabel, 64, 82; John, 10;
 Margaret, 16; Marmaduke, 10*,
 11*, 12, 17, 64, 82*; Mary, 20;
 Richard, 3*, 14, 20, 22*; William,
 64, 82
 Gifterson, Cicely, 19
 Gill, Francis, 75; Jane, 75
 Gillah, Mary, 61, 77
 Gillans, Gillion, *see* Gillon
 Gillon, Gillons, 29; Ann, 41, 69;
 Frances, 70, 92; John, 42, 46, 58,
 59, 69*, 70*, 87, 93; Mary, 42,
 70, 87; Susanna, 42, 69*, 70*, 92
 Gilson, 29
 Givsbj, Elizabeth, 61; Jane, 61
 Glentham, Richard, 13
 Glentha, Mary, 17
 Gocer, *see* Grozier
 Goldsbrough, 23; Anne, 10, 27; Eliza-
 beth, 11, 12, 28; Henry, 2, 5, 10,
 11*, 12, 17, 28, 53*, 64, 82*, 85;
 Isabell, 11, 12, 28, 64, 82; Jane,
 4, 6, 11, 17, 82; William, 2, 4, 5,
 6, 22, 27, 82
 Gollsbrough, Gohudsbrough, *see* Golds-
 brough
 Goodlad, 29; John, 3, 20; Thomas, 3*,
 14, 20, 21; William, 3, 21
 Goodyard, Rachel, 60
 Goodyear, Elizabeth, 60
 Gossip, Robert, 61
 Gouldsbrough, *see* Goldsbrough
 Goundrell, Goundrill, Ann, 54*;
 Widow, 54
 Gov, William, 47
 Gowkes, Frances, 61
 Gowld, 29
 Gowlsbrough, *see* Goldsbrough
 Grantham, Lord, 22, 80; Thomas, 80
 Grasley, William, 95
 Gray, Jonathan, 96*
 Gregerye, Gregorye, Dennis, 14;
 Isabell, 16
 Grey, Ann, 77; Joan, 92; Margaret,
 92; Mary, 63, 78; Nicholas, 93;
 Robert, 62, 63, 76*, 77*, 78, 91,
 92, 94*, 95; Stephen, 76; William,
 77, 91
 Grime, 29; Henry, 14; Mary, 15;
 Thomas, 2
 Grington, Margaret, 13
 Grocer, *see* Grozier
 Grooby, *see* Gruby
 Groser, Grosier, Grozeer, Grozer, *see*
 Grozier
 Grozier, Antony, 69, 87; Dorothy, 64,
 65*, 83; Jane, 40*, 42, 43, 44*,

45*, 46*, 47*, 49, 66*, 68*, 69*,
 85; John, 49, 56, 64, 65*, 66*,
 68*, 69*, 83*, 85, 90; Peter, 64;
 William, 68*, 85
 Gruby, 29; Alice, 70, 74; Ann, 60,
 73, 79; Elizabeth, 70, 74, 87;
 Isabel, 80; Jane, 43, 47, 48, 60,
 71, 91; Mary, 43*, 45*, 70, 71,
 88; Peter, 71*, 73*, 74, 75, 80,
 91*; Richard, 45, 58, 70*, 71, 74,
 75, 79, 80, 87, 88; Robert, 71, 73
 Gryme, 29; *see* Grime
 Guelde, *see* Guelder
 Guelder, John, 15; William, 13
 Gurdon, Jane, 57
 Guye, Katherine, 14
 Gybson, *see* Gibson
 Gyllons, *see* Gillon

H.

Haban, George, 60
 Halem, Thomas, 57
 Haliday, *see* Halliday
 Hall, 29; Elizabeth, 20, 64, 65, 66;
 Jane, 14; John, 64, 66, 82; Mary,
 60; Phillip, 17; Walter, 53*, 64,
 65, 66, 82, 83; William, 14, 20
 Halladay, *see* Halliday
 Halliday, Hallyday, 29; Anne, 64, 65*,
 70; Jane, 64; John, 63, 67; Mary,
 71; Mr., 48, 89; Mrs., 48, 90;
 Samuel, 70; Suseanna, 66; William,
 64, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71
 Hanley, Hansley, John, 40, 71; Mary,
 71; Rafe, 71
 Hardy, 29; Anne, 70, 71; Mary, 71;
 Stephen, 39, 42*, 59, 70, 71*, 72,
 87*, 91; William, 40*, 70, 72
 Hargrave, 29; Thomas, 19; William, 19
 Harison, *see* Harrison
 Harland, Anne, 16
 Harper, Francis, 27
 Harpham, Rebecca, 93; Susanna, 46, 88
 Harrarowe, 29
 Harrison, 28, 29; Elizabeth, 21, 74;
 Ellen, 14; Jane, 20; John, 14, 15,
 20*, 25; Katherine, 15; Mary, 15,
 25; Stephen, 60, 74; Thomas, 4*,
 15, 21
 Hartsliff, John, 14
 Harwood, Robert, 17, 58
 Haselwoodd, 29; *see* Hesselwood
 Haton, Hatton, Ann, 62; George, 76*,
 77*, 91, 92, 94; John, 77; Mary,
 76, 91; Peter, 77, 92
 Haush, *see* Hindsley
 Hay, John, 57, 91; Mary, 61; Thomasine,
 40*, 41, 43
 Hayton, Robert, 14

- Hayward, Benjamin, 58; Margaret, 58
 Hessay, Hessaw, Hesse, Hessey, Hessie, 29; Anne, 53, 82; Elizabeth, 65, 72, 84; Helen, 60, 70; Jane, 59; Joane, 42, 46*, 59, 69*, 70*, 72, 85; John, 60, 69, 75*, 76*, 93; Mary, 76, 93; Richard, 6; Thomas, 5*, 6, 7, 41*, 53*, 58, 65, 69*, 70*, 76, 84, 85*; William, 7, 26, 48, 65, 75, 89
 Hesslewood, Alice, 3*, 20; Anthony, 3*, 4, 14, 20*, 21; John, 4, 20; Samuel, 21; Thomas, 21; Widow, 19
 Hessay, *see* Hessay
 Hew, 29; William, 21
 Heward, 29; Alice, 3*; Elizabeth, 15; Isabel, 21; Richard, 20; Robert, 3, 14; Thomas, 20
 Hewland, Thomas, 56
 Hewson, 29*; Anne, 60; Isabell, 44, 47, 70*, 91; Jane, 42, 61, 70, 76, 87; John, 15; Parcivall, 17; Richard, 42*, 48, 59, 61, 70, 72, 74, 76, 87*, 95; William, 42, 70*, 87
 Hicking, Katherine, 17
 Hickington, Hickinton, 29; Bartholomew, 4; Helen, 46*, 47, 48, 89; Margaret, 3; Mr., 63; Nicholas, 3, 4
 Hickinson, John, 26
 Hill, Benjamin, 79; Elizabeth, 77, 93, 95; George, 78, 93; Jane, 78; John, 61, 77*, 78*, 79, 92*, 93, 94; Margaret, 92, 93; Mary, 60, 77; Mordicai, 77; Thomas, 94; William, 77*, 93*, 95
 Hindsley, 29; John, 40, 71; Mary, 71; Radulphus, 58; Ralph, 71
 Hissey, *see* Hessay
 Hobman, Robert, 58
 Hobson, Dorothy, 76, 91; Easter, 77; Elizabeth, 76; Ellis, 15; Francis, 76; Jane, 92*, 93; Mary, 62, 76; Richard, 93; William, 61, 62, 76*, 77, 91, 93*
 Hodgson, Hodgsonne, Hodson, 28; Alice, 15; Bekesua, 21; Bethusa, 3; Elizabeth, 3, 14, 20; Frances, 16; Jane, 14*; John, 8*, 14, 20, 25*; Philip, 19; Richard, 3*, 14, 15, 22; Robert, 19*; Thomas, 8, 82; Toby, 42*, 43, 50; William, 3, 19, 21
 Hogge, 29; Anne, 9; Janc, 26; John, 9, 10, 17*, 26*; Mary, 10, 26
 Holland, Jeremiah, 63
 Holmes, Agnes, 14; Henry, 14; Jane, 17; William, 25
 Holyday, *see* Halliday
 Hook, Thomas, 62
 Horne, John, 57; Mr., 57
 Hornby, John, 62; Mary, 59
 Horsley, 29; Ann, 69, 86; George, 43*, 69, 70, 71, 72, 86, 87*; Jane, 69, 70, 86; John, 43, 62, 71, 87; Rosamond, 71; William, 43, 70, 72, 87
 Hotham, 81; Durand, 52, 54; John, Sir, 81
 Houghton, Elizabeth, 67, 68; Mary, 68; Richard, 67, 68
 Houlegill, Mary, 19
 How, Howe, Elizabeth, 15; William, 15
 Howard, Alice, 17; Ann, 15; Mabell, 4; Robert, 4
 Howton, *see* Houghton
 Hudder, Thomas, 57
 Hugh, Patrick, 22
 Hugginson, 29; Agnes, 14; Jane, 14, 18; Marmaduke, 13, 18
 Hunter, 29; Alice, 13; Anthony, 20; Arthur, 14, George, 7*; Henry William, 96*; Judeth, 15; William, 21
 Huson, *see* Hewson
 Hutchinson, 24; Nicholas, 14
- I.
- Ingland, *see* England
 Ingram, Elizabeth, 17; Francis, 17; John, 91
- J.
- Jackson, Elizabeth, 18; James, 61; Jennett, 24; Margaret, 13; Peter, 13; Thomas, 13
 Jan, Susan, 92
 Jarret, Elizabeth, 46
 Jefferson, Elizabeth, 54; Henry, 63*; John, 18; Lorance, 54*; Mr., 49; Thomas, 18
 Jenison, *see* Jennison
 Jenkinson, William, 16
 Jennison, 29; Ann, 35, 40*, 42, 43, 48, 60, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 73, 74, 87; Elizabeth, 74; Francis, 43, 45*, 48, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69*, 83, 87, 88, 90; John, 65, 67, 72, 83; Margaret, 45, 60, 74; Mary, 68, 92; Rebecca, 75, 90; Richard, 35*, 47, 66, 72, 73*, 74, 89; Robert, 59, 73*, 74*, 75*, 90, 92, 96; Thomas, 75, 94
 Jennyson, *see* Jennison
 Johnson, Ann, 8, 71, 90; Anna, 57; Agnes, 14; Alice, 44, 71, 88; Alison, 18; Anthonye, 15; Catharine, 62, 71, 87, 88, 94; Dr., 2, 38, 44, 50, 88, 90; Edward, 48, 56, 62, 74, 78, 89, 93; Eliza, 9;

Elizabeth, 10, 11, 13, 15, 26, 28, 71, 93, 95; Ellen, 15; Esther, 28, 35, 60, 75; Frances, 60; Hodgson, 8, 28, 44, 48, 71*, 72*, 73, 74, 88, 89, 93*, 95; Isabell, 11, 27, 28, 55, 56, 84, 90; Jane, 8, 56, 76; John, 1, 2, 12, 28*, 29, 30*, 31, 35, 38, 42*, 43*, 44*, 45*, 46, 47*, 50*, 51*, 58, 59, 60, 62, 72, 73, 74*, 75, 81*, 88*, 90*, 92; Katherine, 11, 12; Lucy, 75; Margaret, 44, 72, 88; Martha, 7, 55, 61; Mary, 11, 47*, 59, 61, 62; Mr., 49*, 62; Rebeckah, 63; Richard, 9, 60, 76*; Robert, 2, 7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13*, 16, 18, 19, 26*, 27, 28, 45, 82, 84, 92; Rodger, 2*, 7, 14, 47, 89; Ruth, 76; Samuel, 11, 62, 63, 80, 87; Sarah, 78; Susanna, 10, 59; Thomas, 9, 14, 49, 90; William, 2, 8, 9*, 10*, 11*, 12, 26, 27, 39*, 55, 73, 87, 94; Zacheryas, 88
Jonson, Johnston, *see* Johnson
Joser, John, 13
Judd, Richard, 57

K.

Kelsey, 29; Alice, 82; Mary, 10, 27; William, 10, 17, 27*
Kelsie, *see* Kelsey
Kempe, Ann, 83
Kennett, *see* Stennit
Kenningam, Mary, 63
Kinge, Grace, 26; John, 17; William, 26
Kirbee, *see* Kirby
Kirby, Ann, 16; Benjamin, 76; Elizabeth, 13, 61; Frances, 62, 75; Francis, 80; John, 75, 78, 92; Joseph, 75; Margaret, 91; Mr., 91; Richard, 75*, 76, 77, 91; Robert, 77
Kirbye, Kirkby, Kirkbye, *see* Kirby
Kirkman, John, 77; Samuel, 77
Knags, Elizabeth, 63
Knappton, Isabell, 13
Knyppe, Robert, 55

L.

Lambe, Grace, 14; Richard, 20
Lambert, Thomas, 57
Lancaster, 29
Langdaile, Langdale, 29; Lenox, 8; Margaret, 3; Marmaduke, 7*, 8; William, 3
Lauson, Edmund, 13
Lawrence, Jane, 23

Lawty, Lawtye, 29; George, 13, 20; Margaret, 21; Thomas, 20
Layton, Elizabeth, 13
Leadam, Leedam, Ledham, 29; Eliza, 11; Elizabeth, 11, 27, 53; John, 2, 11, 27, 53; Robert, 27
Leadbeater, Leadbither, Edward, 18; Jane, 18; Margaret, 13; William, 13
Leak, *see* Leeke
Ledham, *see* Leadam
Lee, Ann, 78; Ellen, 78; George, 62; Henry, 62; Jane, 60; John, 59, 61, 77, 78*
Leefbound, Alice, 53*
Leeke, Edward, 48, 73, 90; Elizabeth, 73; Frances, 47, 48*, 60; Francis, 90; Marke, 35, 44, 45*, 47, 59, 71*, 72*, 73*, 88*, 89
Leng, 29
Leppington, Ann, 22; Isabell, 14
Leuyh, Bartholomew, 26
Levet, Levett, Levit, Levitt, Anthonye, 15; Elizabeth, 39, 42, 80, 87; Ellen, 16; John, 17; Mathew, 82; Robert, 80; William, 63, 80*
Lewland, *see* Hewland
Life, Anthonye, 13
Lightfoot, Jane, 19; Roger, 19
Lillie, Lilly, 29; Ann, 26; Jane, 11; John, 9; Stephen, 9, 11, 16, 26
Linsley, Thomas, 93
Linton, John, 62
Linus, Robert, 35, 48, 60, 74, 89; William, 48, 74, 89
Lockwood, Jane, 14
Loft, Lofte, 29; Ann, 4; Elizabeth, 8, 11*, 12, 27*, 28*, 41, 83; Hellen, 6; John, 5, 10, 11, 22, 27; Martha, 10, 28; Mary, 7, 10, 27; Nicholas, 9, 82; Richard, 4, 5*, 6, 7*, 8, 15, 22, 26; Robert, 5; Sara, 11; Timothy, 2, 7, 12; William, 2, 9, 10*, 11*, 12, 17, 27*, 28, 84
Loftus, Matthew, 46, 73, 89; Richard, 46, 73, 89
Londye, *see* Lundee
Long, Bartholomew, 3*; Mabell, 3; Rebecca, 62; Thomas, 3
Lough, Bartholomew, 15
Lowden, Ellen, 16
Lownesdale, Lownsdall, William, 32, 59
Lothrop, Lowthorp, Lowthorpe, Lowthrop, Lowthropp, 22, 28; Agnes, 13; Alice, 17, 24, 57, 66, 69, 84; Ann, 5, 65, 66, 67, 68; Bartholomew, 2; Dorothea, 27; Edward, 3, 9, 15, 20, 26; Elizabeth, 10, 18, 22*, 27; Ellen, 70; Everill, 4; Helen, 18, 43, 44, 68, 69*; Jane,

16*, 69; John, 9, 43, 58*, 68, 69*, 70, 71, 85; Lawrence, 2, 8, 9*, 10, 16, 18, 21, 26, 41, 54*, 58, 68, 71, 85; Mabell, 4; Margaret, 14; Marke, 6; Martha, 10, 57; Mary, 4, 10, 16, 40, 43, 65, 67, 84; Michael, 6; Richard, 9*, 10*, 26*, 27; Robert, 3, 4*, 5*, 10*, 14, 20, 22, 24, 26*, 27; Ruth, 40*, 70; Samuel, 4*, 5, 6*, 8, 16, 21, 54*, 65, 66, 67, 84*; Thomas, 9
 Lucke, George, 7; Jane, 7
 Lund, Mary, 62
 Lundee, Lundie, Lundy, Lundy, 29; Agnes, 21; Ann, 27; Barbara, 16; Elizabeth, 20; Ellen, 15; Ellis, 17, 27; Isabel, 5, 15; Jane, 19, 93; Margaret, 27; Robert, 4, 5, 15, 19, 20; Timothy, 2, 4, 9*, 17; William, 24
 Lyen, Lyon, Ann, 44; John, 19; Rafe, 19
 Lyster, Isabell, 47

M.

Maire, *see* Marre
 Malton, Elizabeth, 63
 Mar, *see* Marre
 Marchant, Margaret, 17
 Mare, *see* Marre
 Markham, William, 81
 Marre, 28, 29; Alice, 5*, 9, 53, 67, 85, 86; Anne, 5, 7, 17, 24, 28*, 40, 46, 59, 65*, 66, 69, 70; Anna, 58, 68*, 70, 85*; Anthony, 22; Debora, 7, 17; Elizabeth, 9, 15, 17, 20, 56, 65*, 66*, 67, 83, 84, 86; Ellen, 14; George, 2, 6*, 7*, 8*, 9, 24, 28, 42*, 44*, 45*, 54, 55, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 75, 85*, 87, 88*; Iannar, 46, 69; Hellen, 14; Henry, 47, 89; Isabel, 21; Jane, 4, 6, 9, 13, 18, 19, 24, 28; Jeremiah, 65, 87; Jeremy, 44; Joane, 24, 27; John, 2, 6, 14, 19, 20, 22*; Joseph, 45, 70, 88; Lawrence, 5, 6*, 16*, 27*; Margaret, 68*, 87; Mary, 6, 10, 28, 42, 43, 61, 66*, 68, 77, 83, 87*; Nicholas, 6, 8, 24, 57, 84; Peter, 2, 7; Phillip, 6, 23, 24; Rebecca, 6; Richard, 2, 4, 5*, 6*, 7, 22, 24; Robert, 19; Sara, 6*, 17, 67; Samuel, 5, 6*, 8*, 16, 26, 28*, 54, 65*, 83*; Thomas, 2*, 6, 7, 27, 43, 44, 54*, 55, 58, 60, 65, 66*, 67, 68*, 71, 75, 83, 84, 85, 86*, 87*; William, 2, 5, 6, 9*, 10, 13, 22, 28, 40, 45, 70, 72, 83, 88
 Marshall, 29; Alice, 14; Isabell, 18*; Sarah, 46, 60; Thomas, 18, 19
 Marvell, Andrew, 16

Matson, Richard, 63
 Maw, *see* Marre
 Mawe, *see* Marre
 Mawer, *see* Marre
 Meeke, Mary, 62
 Metcalfe, Jane, 15*
 Micclethwayte, Micelethwayte, Michelthwait, Micklethwait, Micklethwayt, 29; Benjamin, 85; Elizabeth, 12, 28*, 85*; Henry, 52; John, 12, 30; Martha, 7, 17; Mary, 16; Mr., 22; Paul, 85; Thomas, 2*, 5*, 6*, 7, 12, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 55, 56*, 84, 85*; William, 5, 48, 53, 54, 56*, 89
 Michel, Mighels, Mitchell, Elizabeth, 95; Helen, 68; Jane, 42; John, 95; Phillip, 68*
 Middleton, Alice, 17
 Middleton, 29; Ann, 27; Elizabeth, 4; John, 4; Thomas, 4*, 15
 Milner, John, 44, 88
 Mirifield, Mary, 24
 Mmarre, *see* Marre
 Monkman, Monkeman, Monthman, Munkman, Munskman, 29; Elizabeth, 41, 42*, 43, 45, 88; Mary, 41, 45; William, 41*, 70
 Moon, 29
 Moore, Anne, 60, 64; Peter, 64; Richard, 64; William, 60
 Mording, Paul, 20
 Morris, Robert, 20
 Motte, Matthew, 60
 Much, *see* Mutch
 Mudge, *see* Mutch
 Munby, Henry, 80
 Mush, *see* Mutch
 Mutch, 29; Elizabeth, 65*, 86; Esther, 75, 78, 89; George, 48*, 55, 59, 72*, 73*, 74*, 75, 89*, 93, 95; Hester, 48, 61, 65*, 66, 67, 69, 86*; Jane, 66, 72*, 77, 79, 86, 92, 94*; John, 74, 77, 78, 92; Marmaduke, 74; Martha, 59, 67; Mary, 86; Mathew, 62, 75, 79, 95; Sara, 69, 86; William, 1, 55*, 65*, 66, 67, 69, 73, 75, 86*, 88

N.

Naires, Nares, 29; Ann, 16; Ellis, 6; Jenet, 15; Mary, 15; Thomas, 6; Widow, 20; William, 6*, 14, 23
 Naulmes, Agnes, 13
 Nauser, John, 9*
 Nelson, Ann, 62; William, 80
 Newbold, Simon, 58
 Newlove, Elizabeth, 57
 Newmarch, Newmarsh, Thomas, 60, 63

Newton, Philip, 57
 Nicholson, Nicolson, 29; Elizabeth, 77;
 Francis, 77; Gillian, 19; James,
 13, 19; Margaret, 21
 Noble, Ann, 61; William, 62

O.

Oates, Margaret, 14
 Ockstobye, Onstaby, Onstabye, Oustab-
 ye, Alice, 17; Peter, 16; Richard,
 24; Thomas, 13
 Orabell, Mary, 59
 Osborne, George, 8*; Hannah, 8; John, 8
 Owbrigg, Jeruase, 17

P.

Padley, Ann, 17
 Parker, Richard, 58
 Parson, Martha, 47
 Partigan, Partisan, Thomas, 43, 87;
 William, 43
 Patinon, Pattingson, Pattinson, Patti-
 son, Pattyson, 22, 23*, 24*, 29;
 Agnes, 13, 21; Alice, 3, 14, 16,
 23, 26; Ann, 54, 74; Christopher,
 5; Elizabeth, 4, 7, 10, 17, 18, 24,
 26; Elline, 42; Ellis, 11, 12, 27,
 86, 87; Gabrell, 58; Isabell, 13;
 James, 5*, 6, 7*, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27;
 Jane, 27; John, 3, 4*, 5*, 10, 18,
 20, 27*, 54; Katherine, 85;
 Margaret, 13; Mary, 4, 10, 24, 26;
 Matthew, 2*, 4, 9, 10*, 17, 26*,
 27, 56; Rahell, 28; Rebecha, 6;
 Robert, 4*, 11, 23; Sarah, 4;
 Steven, 2, 27, 28; Thomas, 2, 5,
 10, 11*, 12*, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20,
 22, 27, 28, 74, 86*; Timothie, 9;
 Ursula, 21; Uxor, 20; William,
 11, 49, 74*, 85
 Peacock, Peacocke, Peacoke, Peacock,
 22, 29; Alice, 6, 7, 17, 57; Anne,
 5, 6, 27; Dorotheie, 7, 16; Elizabeth,
 5, 7, 17; Jane, 6; Margaret, 4, 28;
 Mary, 6, 7, 26, 64, 85; Richard, 4,
 22; Robert, 2, 6*, 7*, 8, 16, 26, 84;
 Susan, 27; Susanna, 7; Thomas,
 6, 64, 84; William, 4*, 5*, 6*,
 7*, 15, 16, 22
 Pearson, Mary, 62; Nicholas, 30;
 William, 92
 Pease, 29; Anne, 16, 42, 44*, 70*, 72,
 87, 88, 94; George, 32, 42*, 44,
 51*, 59, 70, 71*, 72*, 87*, 88, 90,
 91, 92; Margaret, 71; Mary, 72,
 91; Robert, 90
 Peck, John, 63

Pharah, Pharah, Pharoah, Francis, 78;
 John, 63, 78*, 92, 94*; Mary, 94;
 Rebecca, 92
 Pickard, Henry, 15
 Pickering, Ellen, 14; Catherine, 21;
 George, 2, 17, 28; James, 21;
 John, 19; Mary, 82; Nicholas,
 51, 52; William, 51
 Pigge, William, 20
 Pindar, 38*; Anne, 45, 91; Hannar,
 47; John, 50, 59, 61, 62, 78, 92
 Presst, Prest, 29; Jane, 11; Mary, 10;
 Richard, 10*, 11, 15; Robert, 10
 Preston, Richard, 17
 Prestwood, Margaret, 16

Q.

Queenan, Esther, 35; Hester, 60

R.

Raley, *see* Rayley
 Ransom, John, 45, 91; Robert, 79;
 Samuel, 79; William, 45
 Ranson, John, 72, 78, 88; Martha,
 61; Robert, 79; Samuel, 62, 78,
 79*; William, 72, 88
 Raper, Rapier, 29; Alice, 16; Ann,
 9, 82; Elizabeth, 8, 28, 63; Ellen,
 4; Jane, 4; John, 2, 4, 8, 9, 28,
 82*; Martha, 28, 83
 Rashell, Jane, 13
 Raskall, Anne, 16
 Rattil, Edmund, 16
 Ray, *see* Rea
 Rayla, Raylay, *see* Rayley
 Rayley, Rayly, 29; Anne, 17, 67;
 Christopher, 11; Elizabeth, 47,
 48, 75; Esther, 74; Francis, 9, 52,
 56; Hannah, 65, 66; Hester, 49,
 90; John, 2, 9*, 11, 27, 48, 52, 55,
 56, 65, 66*, 67, 74, 76, 83*, 89*;
 Margaret, 61, 75, 77; Martha, 95;
 Mary, 62, 75, 79, 94; Richard, 61;
 Robert, 9, 52, 56; Sarah, 91;
 Susanna, 11, 27, 65, 83; Thomas,
 62, 74, 79*; Walter, 75, 94;
 William, 2, 47*, 48*, 49, 52*, 60,
 61, 74*, 75*, 76, 89*, 90, 91, 92,
 93, 94, 95, 96
 Rea, 22, 29; Alice, 5, 6; Barbara, 5;
 Cecilye, 26; Elizabeth, 15; Ellen,
 15; Isabell, 5; Jane, 6; Richard, 4,
 13, 21; Roger, 5, 16; William, 4,
 5*, 6*, 15, 24
 Reed, Ann, 63
 Rey, *see* Rea

- Richardson, Richinson, 29; Alice, 67, 68, 69*, 70, 76, 78; Catherine, 79, 80, 95; Elizabeth, 72, 78; Frances, 35, 60, 69; Jane, 75, 80; John, 49*, 68, 75*, 90*; Mary, 59, 70, 80, 84*, 95; Richard, 78*, 79*, 80*, 94*, 95; Thomas, 24, 49, 60, 70, 75, 76, 94, 95; William, 41, 44*, 49, 51*, 57*, 67*, 68, 69*, 70*, 71*, 72, 74*, 84*, 88, 90
- Richmond, 29; Robert, 15
- Rickinson, *see* Richardson
- Rigge, 29; Emet, 26; William, 5*, 24
- Ringrose, Elizabeth, 28
- Ripley, Agnes, 14; Elizabeth, 19
- Robinson, 29; Ann, 72; Edward, 14, 46, 59, 72, 73*, 88, 90; Ellenor, 60; H., 62; Joane, 46, 93; Katherine, 67; Margery, 63; Mary, 42*, 45, 46*, 67, 88, 91; Mr., 62; Richard, 1, 49, 67, 90; Willfred, 94; William, 15
- Robson, Anne, 44, 88, 95; Gabriel, 44, 88; William, 45, 88
- Rocke, Jane, 18
- Rudd, Rudde, Elizabeth, 17; William, 17, 27
- Rusholme, 29, *see* Ruston; Elizabeth, 9; John, 9; William, 9*
- Russel, Russell, Ann, 62; Elizabeth, 63, 73, 91; Francis, 31, 35, 43*, 44*, 45*, 46*, 49, 58, 71*, 72*, 73*, 87*, 88*, 90; Hannah, 78; Jane, 46, 73, 89, 92; John, 46, 74, 79, 88; Joseph, 43, 71, 73*, 87; Margaret, 48; Martha, 43, 71, 87; Mary, 72; Robert, 45, 46, 59, 61, 72, 73*, 74*, 78, 79, 88, 89, 91; Thomas, 44, 72, 88
- Russholme *see* Rusholme and Ruston
- Russol, 36
- Ruston, 29; Anne, 17; Anthony, 56; Elizabeth, 8, 24; Jane, 56; Jennet, 15; John, 2, 8, 24, 85; Margaret, 83; Martha, 58*; Mary, 28, 57, 66; William, 2, 8*, 9*, 10*, 26*, 28, 54, 55, 56*, 57, 66, 85
- S.
- Scaley, Joanna, 58
- Scarre, Scare, *see* Skarre
- Scott, Agnes, 15
- Sedgwick, Ann, 62
- Seller, Ann, 47
- Sharp, Sharpe, Archbishop, 81; John, 16; Margaret, 15; Mary, 14
- Shaw, John, 63; William, 91
- Shephard, Alice, 58
- Sigar, John, 73
- Sigiston, Peter, 58
- Sikes, *see* Sykes
- Simon, Simons, 29; Anne, 39*, 75; Averill, 46, 73, 88, 94; Elis, 77; Elizabeth, 70*, 71, 75, 77, 90*, 91; Everald, 78; John, 39, 45, 46*, 49*, 51*, 59, 61, 70*, 71, 72, 73, 75*, 77*, 78, 79, 88, 90*, 91*, 92, 94; Martha, 79; Mary, 63; Robert, 70, 91; Samuel, 94; William, 72, 94
- Simpson, Simpsonne, Simson, 29, 49; Jane, 62; John, 6; Mary, 7; Rebecca, 6; Richard, 7, 27; Sara, 8; William, 5, 6*, 7*, 8
- Singleton, 29; John, 3, 21; Mary, 3
- Skard, Edward, 10; Henry, 10
- Skarre, 29; Ann, 17; Edward, 27
- Skin, Ruth, 63
- Skippis, John, 60
- Skirrow, Jane, 23; William, 16*, 23
- Slinghes, Isabell, 13
- Slingsby, Katherine, 47
- Smailes, Smales, Margaret, 21; Thomas, 13
- Smith, Ann, 77, 78, 92; Elizabeth, 76, 91; Jane, 60; John, 11; Margaret, 11; Ralph, 11; Richard, 77; Robert, 13; Thomas, 17; William, 76, 77*, 78, 91, 92
- Smithson, *see* Smythson
- Smyth, 29; Elizabeth, 72; Francis, 48, 59, 72*, 73, 74*, 89; Jane, 49; John, 19; Martha, 73; William, 72
- Smythson, 25, 29; Anne, 9; Elizabeth, 11, 15; Gillian, 41; Jane, 10; John, 10; Julian, 11, 39, 41; William, 2*, 9, 10*, 11*, 15, 17
- Snison, Richard, 92
- Sommervill, William, 60
- Sotheran, Sotherne, Southeren, Southerne, Southeron, 29; Alice, 83; Anne, 11; Elena, 58; Isabell, 10; John, 10, 26; Marmaduke, 24; Thomas, 2, 10*, 11, 17, 26, 83*
- Southick, Southwick, Ann, 93; Richard, 60, 93, 95*
- Sparke, Sparkes, 29; Jane, 19; Robert, 19
- Sparrow, Sparrowe, 29; Alice, 19; Anne, 12*, 28*, 67, 82*, 84; Christopher, 8; Elizabeth, 40, 42, 64, 65*, 66, 67*, 68*, 69, 73, 84*, 85; Isabel, 66, 84; Jane, 12, 58; John, 7, 12*, 17, 28*, 53*, 55*, 64, 65, 66, 67*, 68*, 69, 82*, 84*, 85, 86; Joseph, 69; Mary, 67; Robert, 7, 8*, 12, 18, 28, 64, 68, 82, 85; Thomas, 18; William, 8, 68, 94
- Spent, Jane, 14
- Spink, John, 62
- Spoffort, Spophert, Elizabeth, 44*, 88

Stabler, Timothie, 52
 Stadder, Janc, 80; Margaret, 80;
 William, 63, 80*
 Stainton, Lucerce, 16
 Stapleton, Elizabeth, 8; Isabell, 8
 Stead, Richard, 82
 Stennet, Stennett, Stennit, Edward,
 48, 71*, 72*, 73*, 74, 88, 90, 92;
 Elizabeth, 46*, 48, 73; Hannah,
 48, 90; Jane, 74; Jonathan, 72,
 88; Mary, 71; Rachel, 73; Thomas,
 71
 Stephenson, Stevenson, Stevhenson,
 Stevheson, 28; Agnes, 21; Alice,
 77, 78, 80, 91, 94*; Anne, 39*, 60,
 63, 70*; Bridget, 63; Elizabeth,
 46, 77, 78, 89, 94; Jane, 16; John,
 5*, 39, 58, 70; Lawrence, 46,
 59*, 60, 73*, 74*, 78, 79, 89, 94;
 Margaret, 14; Mary, 79, 80; Mr.,
 48; Nicholas, 4; Ralph, 74, 79,
 80; Robert, 73, 78, 79*, 80, 94*;
 Sarah, 80; Thomas, 3*, 5, 20*, 21;
 William, 4, 5, 15, 17, 48, 61, 63,
 74, 76, 77, 78*, 79*, 80, 94*, 95*
 Steward, Alexander, 20
 Stockdaile, Stockdale, Stockdall, Stock-
 dayle, 29; Alice, 92; Anne, 11*,
 27, 42, 43, 45, 65, 84, 87; James,
 11; Philip, 11*, 17, 27, 43,
 45*, 65, 83, 84, 88; Thomas, 84;
 Trenny, 11, 27
 Stork, Storke, Henry, 60, 94, 96
 Strodder, Ann, 16
 Stubbs, Robert, 58
 Sturdye, Agnes, 14
 Subdwell, Richard, 21
 Suffolk, Earl of, 80
 Sutherne, *see* Sotheran
 Suthick, *see* Southick
 Sutton, Isabel, 51
 Swabey, Swabie, Swaly, Swabye,
 Swalyb, 29; Anne, 9, 57; Edmund,
 10, 18, 41, 42*, 43, 47, 48, 57, 58,
 59, 60, 67, 68*, 69*, 70*, 71*, 72*,
 86*, 87*, 89*; Elizabeth, 6, 8, 17,
 25; Isabel, 21, 83; Jane, 12, 28,
 59, 67*, 68, 83, 85; John, 2, 6, 8*,
 9*, 10, 11, 12*, 16, 25*, 26*, 28*,
 39*, 68*, 69, 83; Joseph, 71;
 Margarett, 21; Mary, 39, 41, 42,
 43, 45, 47, 68, 69, 70*, 86, 89;
 Michael, 14; Rachel, 48*; Robert,
 42, 70*, 86, 87; Susanna, 11, 58;
 Thomas, 8, 25; William, 43, 71,
 72, 87
 Swayrop, Isabell, 14
 Swift, 29; John, 5; William, 5
 Sykes, 29; Agnes, 15; Emmat, 18;
 Helen, 18; Mawd, 21; Rafe, 21;
 William, 18, 21

Symon, Symons, *see* Simon
 Sympson, *see* Simpson

T.

Taylor, 28; Anne, 16; Jane, 13;
 Robert, 26; Thomas, 14
 Tenant, Tennant, Mary, 44; William,
 39
 Terington, Richard, 14
 Thackeray, Thackeraye, Ann, 21;
 Walter, 15
 Thergill, Ann, 42, 43, 44, 46, 88*;
 Francis, 44, 88; John, 46
 Thirkilwill, James, 16; *see* Thergill
 Thompson, 29; Alexander, 8, 9*, 10*,
 26, 27, 28, 55, 83, 84; Ann, 8, 10,
 26; Arey, 2; Bartholomew, 16;
 Elizabeth, 4, 9, 60; Isabel, 18;
 John, 8, 9*, 83; Mary, 9, 28, 57,
 60; Robert, 10, 27; Thomas, 62;
 William, 4, 8
 Thong, Francis, 60
 Thorghill, Thorgill, *see* Thergill
 Thorlay, Thorley, Thorly, Catherine,
 79; Frances, 80; John, 62, 79*,
 94; Mary, 79*, 94; Mathew, 79;
 Thomas, 80
 Thornton, 29; John, 4, 15; Mary, 17;
 Roger, 17; Thomas, 8; William,
 4, 8, 16
 Thorp, Elizabeth, 58; Nicholas, 61;
 William, 61
 Todd, Thomas, 57
 Tompson, Tomson, *see* Thompson
 Torksey, John, 15
 Tottie, Thomas William, 96*
 Towle, John, 59
 Towton, 29; Helen, 21; Thomas, 14
 Trenby, John, 92
 Trewlove, Maric, 52, 53; Mary, 53;
 William, 52
 Truslowe, Jane, 16

V.

Vanher, Bartholomew, 44
 Vawer, Agnes, 19
 Vascoe, Katherine, 15
 Vauper, 29; John, 64*; William, 19
 Vawser, Anne, 12; John, 12; Phillip, 12
 Venables, Hugh, 35

W.

Waddilove, Robert, 81; Robert Darley,
 31, 80, 81
 Waite, Owland, 23

- Walker, 29*; Alice, 44, 47, 64, 65, 66, 89; Ambrose, 56; Ann, 43, 44, 45, 47*, 48, 60, 67; Edward, 56; Elizabeth, 47, 53*, 60, 66, 67, 84; Ellice, 21; Frances, 59; George, 7; James, 35, 43, 47, 56, 66*, 67*, 68, 84*, 89; Jane, 7, 16, 43, 66*, 67, 68, 87; John, 45, 53, 65, 66, 68, 84; Margaret, 64; Mary, 11, 14; Ralfe, 11; Robert, 17, 47, 53, 64, 65, 66, 89; Thomas, 11, 18; William, 66, 88
- Walkitt, James, 61; Richard, 72; Robert, 72
- Wallas, Wallice, Wallis, 25, 29; Anne, 11, 27*, 28, 46, 47, 48, 68, 93; Christopher, 14; Elizabeth, 76, 91, 93; George, 2, 3, 4, 14, 46, 60*, 74*, 75, 76, 89, 90, 91, 93; Hellen, 17; Innocen, 9; Isabell, 16; Jane, 3, 17, 46, 69*, 89; John, 2*, 4, 8, 10, 11, 16, 27, 28, 83; Julian, 3, 16; Mary, 10, 63, 68*, 69*, 75; Ralph, 2; Ruth, 8; Susanna, 74; Thomas, 9; William, 57, 68*, 69*, 85
- Wanker, *see* Walker
- Ward, Mary, 53; Michael, 53; William, 17
- Wardall, Wardel, Wardell, Wardill, Elizabeth, 52*; Matthew, 16; Richard, 52*; Robert, 63; Thomas, 60
- Warner, Anthonye, 15
- Warpley, Jane, 14
- Warriner, 29
- Warton, Rafe, Sir, 43
- Washington, William, 20
- Watson, 29; Ann, 78, 79*; Charles Horsley, 79; Elizabeth, 80; John, 61, 78; Larrence, 15; Thomas, 79*, 80
- Watter, Rowland, 5; Thomas, 5
- Watson, *see* Watson
- Wech, William, 54
- Welborne, Welburne, Marke, 17; Mr., 47, 48, 49; Robert, 46, 47*, 90
- West, Elizabeth, 60
- Westerdale, Henry, 17
- Wetherell, Wetherill, Wethrell, Wetterill, Alice, 77; Barbra, 76; John, 77; Mark, 92; Mary, 59; Robert, 38; Thomas, 76; William, 60, 77*
- Wetwand, Wetwang, Wetwange, Wetwaye, 29; Anne, 11*, 27, 68, 82, 84, 86; Edward, 22; Elizabeth, 58, 61, 67, 68, 69*, 70, 86*; George, 3*, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 27; James, 14; Jane, 11, 12, 28, 70, 86; Martin, 2, 9*, 10, 11*, 12, 17, 28, 83; Michael, 11; Robert, 2, 10, 11, 17, 27, 57, 67, 68*, 69, 73, 82, 84, 85*, 86; Susanna, 60; Samuel, 3, 12, 28; Thomas, 3, 10, 46, 88; William, 9, 67, 73
- Whallay, George, 60
- Whitaker, Susan, 15
- Whiting, Catterene, 76; Elizabeth, 76; William, 76
- Whitwell, Jane, 44
- Wilber, Samuell, 23
- Wilberfoss, Thomas, 62
- Wilbert, 29; Agnes, 13, 20; Alison, 19; Richard, 19*; Robert, 14*, 20; Widow, 20
- Wilkinson, Ann, 55; Christopher, 14; Richard, 55; William, 62
- Williams, 29; Mary, 12; William, 12
- Willson, *see* Wilson
- Wilshe, Elizabeth, 16
- Wilson, 29; Alice, 20, 21, 57*, 62; Alse, 76; Anne, 11, 12*, 57, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68*, 72, 75, 76, 82, 84*, 85, 86, 90, 91*; Christopher, 72; Elizabeth, 42*, 53*, 61, 62*, 76; Ellen, 3; Ellis, 20; George, 20; Hellen, 3, 21; Isabell, 24, 53, 90; Jane, 4, 17, 24, 55; Jerimiah, 67, 85; John, 2, 6, 12, 13, 16*, 20, 35*, 45*, 46*, 47*, 59*, 60, 64, 72*, 73*, 74*, 76, 78, 83, 84, 88*, 89*, 90, 91, 94; Joseph, 68, 86; Julian, 4, 15, 27; Margaret, 73; Marmaduke, 27; Maria, 58; Martha, 65; Mary, 8, 12, 59, 63, 64, 67, 76*, 77, 91, 93; Nicholas, 3, 14; Peter, 4; Robert, 10, 26, 35, 47, 60, 66, 74, 75, 76*, 91*, 93; Sarah, 7, 12, 17, 83; Samuel, 60, 68, 75*, 76*, 90*, 91*, 94, 95; Thomas, 2*, 4, 6*, 7*, 8, 10, 11*, 12*, 16, 26, 27, 32, 59, 64, 71, 73*, 75, 76, 77, 78*, 82, 83*, 87, 91, 92*, 93, 94*; Thomasine, 11, 12*, 57, 64, 84; William, 2, 6*, 11, 12*, 13, 25, 45, 58, 61, 64*, 65, 66, 67, 68*, 72, 74, 75, 77, 78, 83, 84, 85, 86*, 87, 88*
- Winter, Ellis, 7; Rebeca, 7
- Winterringham, Wintringham, 29; Elizabeth, 15; John, 14
- Wiskar, Margrett, 61
- Wittie, Wittyc, John, 14, 17
- Wood, Rebecka, 62
- Woodmansey, Woodmansie, Woodmansy, Woodmasie, Woodmasy, 24, 29; Agnes, 13; Alice, 42, 45, 47, 65, 66, 68*, 69, 85, 86, 93; Anne, 7, 16, 26, 79, 80, 84; Arthur, 7; Audrye, 16; Benjamin, 76, 93; Catherine, 92; Daniell, 7, 72, 73*, 74, 90, 95; Elizabeth, 7, 14, 15, 60, 69, 82; Ellen, 24; Jane, 19; John, 8, 13, 21, 24*, 54, 59*, 65,

66*, 68, 70, 72*, 73*, 74*, 75,
76*, 78, 85, 86*, 90, 93*, 94, 95*;
Joseph, 68, 74, 86, 95; Margaret,
72; Martha, 74, 78, 90, 94; Mary,
7, 8, 25, 76, 79, 95; Phillip, 13;
Rebecca, 73; Richard, 94; Robert,
2, 7*, 8*, 17, 25, 54, 58, 63, 68*,
69, 79, 80, 82, 83, 85; Samuel, 74;
Thomas, 45, 65, 72, 73, 75, 88, 90;
William, 19, 20, 72

Woodward, Thomas, 48

Wright, 29; Ann, 72; Jane, 58, 70*,
71, 87; John, 41, 43, 70, 71, 87;
Joseph, 39*, 41, 58, 70*, 87*;
Katherine, 58; Mary, 43, 44, 87,
88; Thomas, 43*, 44*, 45*, 59,
71, 72*, 87*, 88*; William, 45,
72, 88

Y.

Young, Jane, 61
Younger, Robert, 21

INCOMPLETE.

Ann, 25*
Anthony, 24
Edward, 26
Elizabeth, 25*, 75
Helen, 24
Henry of ye Hallgash, 47
Henry, 26
Isabel, 25
John, 24, 25*, 49, 75
Katherine, 24
Mary, 75
Mary Cro . . . , 25
Nicholas, 25
Richard, 25*
Robert, 3*, 25, 26, 75
Sara, 25
Thomas, 23, 25*, 26
William, 23, 24, 25*, 75, 91

INDEX OF PLACES.

NOTE.—An asterisk (*) following a number signifies that the name occurs more than once upon the page.

A.

Airesbury, 33
 Alfriston, 32
 Alresford, 33
 Alrewas, 32
 Argier, 34
 Arras, 2
 Arrhouse, 89
 Awhouse, 47

B.

Barnbye, 56
 Barton, 73
 Beamister, 32
 Beerbi, 35
 Belt, 34
 Bermoncey, 35
 Beverley, 49, 53, 57, 58, 62*, 63, 80*,
 81*, 85, 95
 Bishop Burton, 30, 43*, 44*, 45*, 46,
 49, 59, 60, 62, 88*, 90, 95
 Bishop Levington, 33
 Blaisdon, 35
 Brading, 32
 Brantingham, 52
 Brindle, 34
 Broneby, 35
 Bulford, 32
 Bungey, 33

C.

Cane, 71
 Canoncroft, 2
 Caystor, 32
 Cawston, 32
 Chagford, 34
 Channell-row, 32
 Chepstow, 35
 Chester Cathedral, 35
 Churchill, 34
 Clare, 32
 Clare Hall, Cambridge, 80
 Cockermouth, 34
 Colompton, 32
 Cottingham, 55, 56, 60
 Cruckmel, 35

D.

Desford, 32
 Driffield, 27
 Drury Lane, 34*
 Durford, 32
 Dyers Hall, 32

E.

Easthorpe, 58
 Ellerker, 52
 Ely, 32, 34, 35
 Elsworth, 34
 Ensham, 32
 Etton, 43, 44, 46*, 47*, 48*, 52*, 53*,
 54*, 55*, 95

G.

Gartholme, 1, 3, 21, 24, 29*, 48*, 64,
 66, 67, 71*, 72, 74, 75*, 79*, 80,
 89, 95
 Gateshead Towne, 34
 Gillingham, 34
 Godmadham, 53
 Gurton, 63

H.

Haderfield, 35
 Hainsworth, 32
 Havant, 34
 Haxby, 32
 Heddon, 59
 Hendon, 34
 Hereford, 33
 Hermitage, 33
 Herthill, 81
 Hesle, 28
 Holderness, 80, 83*
 Hornsey, 34, 35
 Houndsley, Baron, 36
 Hull, 78, 92
 Hullbanke, 55
 Hutton Cranswicke, 50

J.

Jesus College, Cambridge, 80

K.

Kettlewell, 33
 Kingston, 57*
 Kirke Bourne, 52
 Kirke Elley, 39
 Kirkeleys, 2, 50*
 Kirkesanton, 32
 Kirkthorp, 81

L.

Lambath, 34
 Lancaster, 34*
 Leconfield, 60, 62, 63, 68, 71
 Ledbury, 34
 Leominster, 35
 Leven, 80
 Little Weighton, 71
 Lockington, 51, 53, 88
 London, 96*
 Loundsbrough, 63
 Lumby, 32
 Lund, 49, 63
 Lunds, 54

M.

Market Deeping, 32
 Middleton, 51
 Minehead, 34
 Molescroft, 26
 Moriton, 33
 Mountsorrell, 33, 34

N.

Netherhavins, 34
 Newbury, 34
 Newmarkett, 32*
 Newton, 1
 New Windsor, 32
 North Frodingham, 33
 North Newbold, 63

O.

Oswestry, 33

P.

Periston, 32
 Poliland, 32
 Portsmouth, 32
 Preston, Candover, 32

R.

Raventhorpe, 1
 Ripon, 81*
 Rishton, 32
 Rottsey, 48

Rowe, 81
 Runswicke, 32
 Ry, 35

S.

St. Bridget's, in Chester, 32
 St. Ives, 33
 St. Olave's, 34
 St. Watham, 34
 Sarsden, 32
 Scarborough, 57, 58
 Selby, 35
 Sicklinghall, 33
 Silverton, 81
 Skadby, 54
 Skedsby, 55
 Skipsy, 48
 South Dalton, 45*, 46, 47*, 63, 81
 Spain, 80
 Stafford, 32, 33
 Staneston, 32
 Stanton, 32
 Stoke, 32

T.

Teingmouth, 33
 Thirske, 33
 Thruske, 33
 Topcliffe, 31, 80
 Trinity house, 34

U.

University College, Oxford, 81

V.

Vaghen, 54

W.

Waghen, 58
 Walkington, 43*, 53, 62*, 87
 Wallington, 45
 Wanne, 54
 Wansworth, 85
 Wapping, 32
 Warmfield, 81
 Warsop, 32
 Warwicke, 34
 West Holton, 34*
 Westminster, 34
 Westminster School, 81
 Whitechappell, 33
 Wickmer, 34
 Widdrington, 34
 Willerbye, 56
 Winthrop, 52
 Wolverhampton, 34
 Wooller, 34

Y.

York, 8, 34, 62, 63, 81*, 96*

MISCELLANEOUS INDEX.

NOTE.—An asterisk (*) following a number signifies that the name occurs more than once upon the page.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Affidavit, form of, for burial in woollen, 39 | Glebe, 22 |
| Ancient families, 28, 29 | Induction to Rectory, 51, 62, 63, 80 |
| Archdeacon's Visitation, 33 | Penance, 50 |
| Ashetrees planted, 30 | Register book, 30 |
| Banns forbidden, 56 | Scottish Covenant, 2 |
| Bequests, 38 | Secret burial, 27 |
| Briefs, 32, 33, 34, 35 | Sentry, 38 |
| Burials in woollen, 39 | Separatists, 46, 88 |
| Certificate for chimney, 33 | Splitting of the little bell, 31 |
| Cherry Burton Rectory, 81 | Storms, 30*, 50 |
| Constable, Instructions, 36; Duty, 37;
Reward and punishment, 38 | Terriers, viii, 1 |
| Death of Children by fire, 27 | Town Stocks, 50 |
| Death of the Squire, 30* | Two suns seen in the Firmament, 30*, 50 |
| Excommunicant, 27 | Tythe Hay, 2, 28 |
| Fall of Parsonage Chimney, 31 | Valuation of dilapidations on Induc-
tion, 51 |
| Five year Act, 35 | |
-
-

Yorkshire Parish Register Society.

1903.

Subscription : One Guinea per annum, due 1st January.

Patrons.

The Most Rev. His Grace The LORD ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.
 The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF RIPON.
 The Right Rev. The LORD BISHOP OF WAKEFIELD.
 The Right Rev. The BISHOP SUFFRAGAN OF BEVERLEY.
 The Right Rev. The BISHOP SUFFRAGAN OF HULL.
 The Right Rev. The BISHOP SUFFRAGAN OF RICHMOND.

The Council.

Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., F.S.A., Kirklees Park, Brighouse, *President*.
 Sir THOMAS BROOKE, Bart., F.S.A., Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
 JOHN CHARLESWORTH, Smeath House, Horbury.
 J. W. CLAY, F.S.A., Rastrick House, Brighouse.
 The Rev. JOHN HAWELL, M.A., Ingleby Greenhow, Middlesbrough.
 The Right Hon. LORD HAWKESBURY, F.S.A., Kirkham Abbey, York.
 G. W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A., Rouge Croix, College of Arms, London, E.C.
 The Rev. N. J. MILLER, M.A., Winestead Rectory, Hull.
 S. MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.
 W. S. PORTER, M.D., 281, Glossop Road, Sheffield.
 F. W. SLINGSBY, Thorp Underwood Hall, near York.
 The Rev. W. J. STAVERT, M.A., F.S.A., Burnsall Rectory, Skipton-in-Craven.
 G. E. WEDDALL, Thornton House, Gilberdike, R.S.O., East Yorkshire.
 J. W. FOURNESS, Victoria Chambers, South Parade, Leeds, *Hon. Treasurer*.
 FRANCIS COLLINS, M.D., Pateley Bridge, } *Hon. Secretaries*.
 G. D. LUMB, 65, Albion Street, Leeds, }

REGISTERS PRINTED OR IN THE PRESS.

1899	{ 1 York (St. Michael-le-Belfrey), Part I 2 Burton Fleming 3 Horbury 4 Winestead	1902	{ 12 Brantingham 13 Hampsthwaite 14 Wath-on-Dearne
1900	{ 5 Linton-in-Craven, Part I 6 Patrington 7 Stokesley 8 Blacktoft and Scarborough	[In progress] 1903	{ 15 Cherry Burton 16 Marske in-Cleveland 17 Hartshead [land 18 Linton-in-Craven, Part II
1901	{ 9 Bingley, Part I 10 Kippax 11 St. Michael-le-Belfrey, Part II	1904	{ Bolton-by-Bolland Pickhill Howden, Part I

YORKSHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY.

Treasurer's Statement, 31st December, 1902.

	<i>£</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>	<i>£</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
RECEIVED.						
Balance, 31st Dec., 1901:—						
In Bank				68	6	5
Subscriptions, 1899-1901				19	19	0
" 1902				253	1	0
" 1903				1	1	0
C. H. Crouch, for Vol. VIII				0	5	0
C. M. Burton, postage for Registers				0	5	1
Bank Interest—1st half				0	12	3
" 2nd half				1	1	3
				0	10	1
				274	1	0
PAID.						
Postages (Secretary and Treasurer)						2
H. Argile (Treasurer's Tin Box)						12
P. G. Girdlestone (indexing Hampsthwaite)						0
Printing and Stationery:—						8
Knight & Forster (St. Michael's-le-Belfrey)				104	18	6
Beck & Inchbold (Kippax)				29	14	6
Whitehead & Son (Brantingham, &c.)				36	10	0
Balance in Bank				171	3	0
" Treasurer's hands...				159	2	5
				1	2	6
				160	4	11
				<u>£344</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>0</u>

JNO. WM. FOURNESS,
Hon. Treasurer.

Examined and found correct, 20th April, 1903.

BERNARD P. SCATTERGOOD,

Hon. Auditor.

Yorkshire Parish Register Society.

REPORT FOR 1902.

THE Council of the Yorkshire Parish Register Society beg to present their Fourth Annual Report. They are pleased to say that the Society is still receiving a fair amount of support, and that the number of members for 1902, notwithstanding a considerable loss from deaths, was 258.

The Registers of Hampsthwaite, Wath-on-Dearne, and Brantingham have been issued to the members for that year. The Registers of Cherry Burton, Hartshead, Linton (Part II), and Marske-in-Cleveland are in the press, and will be issued to the members for 1903.

It is intended that the Registers of Howden (Part I), Pickhill near Thirsk, and Bolton-by-Bolland shall be issued for 1904. The Registers of Allerton Mauleverer, Askham Richard, Cowthorpe, Crofton, Emley, Farnham, Gargrave, Giggleswick, Hackness, Otley, Rothwell, Saxton, Sowerby near Thirsk, Terrington, Thornhill, &c., either have been copied or are being copied. The want of funds alone prevents their being forthwith printed, and offers of donations for that purpose will be gratefully received.

In order that the Council may make better headway with the Registers of so large a county as Yorkshire, it is very desirable that the membership should be largely and constantly increased, and it is suggested that every member can assist the Council in that respect, by persuading at the least one of his friends to join.

Sir Thomas Brooke, Bart., the Rev. N. J. Miller, and Messrs. John Charlesworth and J. W. Clay retire from the Council by rotation, and they and the officers of the Society are eligible for re-election.

R U L E S .

1 That the name of the Society shall be "THE YORKSHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY," and the Society shall have for its objects the transcribing and printing of the Parish Registers in the County of York, and such Bishops' Transcripts as may be accessible.

2 That the affairs of the Society shall be governed by a Council, consisting of a President, two Secretaries, and a Treasurer, with not exceeding twelve other members.

3 That the officers and one-third of the members of the Council shall retire annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.

4 That three members of the Council shall form a quorum.

5 That the subscription of members of the Society shall be One Guinea per annum, which shall entitle them to the publications for the year; but the name of any member whose subscription shall be two years in arrear shall thereupon be removed from the Society, and shall not be re-admitted until all arrears have been paid. New members may be elected by either the Council or the Society.

6 That the subscription shall be due on the First of January in each year, and that no work shall be issued to any member whose subscription is in arrear.

7 That an Annual Meeting of the Society shall be held in the month of February in each year, of which at least seven days' notice shall be sent to all the members. At this meeting a report of the work of the Society, with a statement of the income and expenditure, shall be presented. These shall be annually published, together with a List of Members and the Rules of the Society.

8 That so long as the funds of the Society permit, three volumes at least shall be issued to the members in each year.

9 That copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to members only.

10 That no payment shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society, but that the Editor of each volume shall be entitled to ten copies of the work so edited by him, and the Incumbent to two copies for the use of the parish.

11 That the Council may require any Transcript to be examined by them before publication.

12 That each volume of Registers published shall have a full index of both Christian and Surnames and of Places.

13 That the Treasurer's accounts shall be audited by a member of the Society, who shall be elected at a meeting of the members.

14 That no alteration shall be made in any of the above rules except at the Annual Meeting. Notice of any proposed alteration must be sent to the Hon. Secretaries a month before such Annual Meeting, and by them communicated to the members.

The Yorkshire Parish Register Society.

LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS for the year 1902.

Corrected to the 1st June, 1903.

Ackroyd, J. H.	1, Lindum Terrace, Manningham
Aldenham, The Rt. Hon. Lord ...	Aldenham House, near Elstree, Herts.
Amherst of Hackney, The Rt. Hon. Lord	Didlington Hall, Brandon, Norfolk
Anderson, Tempest, M.D.	17, Stonegate, York
Anderton, H. F.	The Bungalow, Harrogate
Armytage, Sir G. J., Bart., F.S.A. .	Kirklees Park, Brighouse (<i>President</i>)
Ayrton, Wm.	9, Cook Street, Liverpool
Backhouse, Sir Jonathan E., Bart....	The Bank, Darlington
Badcock, Miss I. B.	Somerleaze, Wells, Somerset
Barber, John	Oakesbank, Ripon Road, Harrogate
Barker, T. H.	Bro, Exchange Buildings, Liverpool
Beck, W. J.	Basinghall Street, Leeds
Bedford, James (<i>deceased</i>)	Sycamore Lodge, Woodhouse Cliff, Leeds
Bethell, William	Rise Park, Hull
Bolton, The Rt. Hon. Lord	Bolton Hall, Leyburn
Boulton, Mrs. Mary A.	Hornby Vicarage, Bedale
Brierley, Henry	Mabs Cross, Wigan
Brigg, William, B.A.	Cowthorpe Hall, Wetherby.
Brigg, Wm. A.	Kildwick Hall, Keighley
Briggs, Arthur W.	Milligan, Forbes & Co., Hall Ing, Bradford
Bright, Rev. Hugh, M.A.	Badsworth Rectory, Pontefract
Brooke, A. W.	Cluntergate, Horbury
Brooke, J. A.	Fenay Hall, Huddersfield
Brooke, Sir Thomas, Bart., F.S.A. .	Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield
Brooksbank, Ed.	Healough Manor, Tadcaster
Brown, Wm., B.A., F.S.A.	Whitehouse, Northallerton
Browne, Rev. A. B., M.A.	Bradfield Rectory, Sheffield
Bryans, Rev. E. de V., M.A.	Sowerby Vicarage, Thirsk
Burke, Ashworth P.	59, Pall Mall, London, S.W.
Burr, George	Town Clerk, Keighley
Burton, Rev. B. C., M.A.	The Rectory, Cherry Burton
Burton, C. M.	27, Brainard Street, Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.
Carr, William	Ditchingham House, Bungay, Norfolk
Carter, Rev. E. S., M.A.	St. Michael-le-Belfrey Vicarage, York

Castle, Septimus	...	..	12, Devonshire Place, Birkenhead
Chadwick, S. J., F.S.A.	...	...	Lyndhurst, Dewsbury
Chadwick, Wm.	...	...	Arksey, Doncaster
Charlesworth, John	...	..	Smeath House, Horbury
Cheesman, W. N.	...	...	The Crescent, Selby
Chesnutt, J., B.A.	...	...	Derwent House, Howden
Cholmley, A. J....	...	...	Place Newton, Rillington, York
Clark, E. T.	...	...	The Goddards, Snaith
Clay, A. T.	...	...	Rastrick, near Brighouse
Clay, J. W., F.S.A.	...	...	Rastrick House, Brighouse
Claye, H. S.	...	...	Park Lane, Macclesfield
Coates, E. F.	...	...	Tayles Hill, Ewell, Surrey
Colby, W. T., M.D.	...	...	The Mount, Malton
Collins, Francis, M.D.	...	...	Pateley Bridge (<i>Hon. Sec.</i>)
Comber, John	...	...	Myddleton Hall, near Warrington
Cookson, Rev. Edward, M.A.	...	...	Marlesford House, Ipswich
Cresswell, Lionel	...	..	Wood Hall, Calverley
Crisp, F. A.	...	...	Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, London, S.E.
Crookes, Willis	...	...	Normandale, Wadsley, near Sheffield
Cross, Rev. J. A., M.A.	...	...	St. John's Vicarage, Holbeck, Leeds
Crossley, E. W....	...	...	Dean House, Triangle, Halifax
Crouch, C. H.	...	...	5, Grove Villas, Nightingale Lane, Wanstead, Essex
Curtis, Mrs. Eleanor Y.	...	...	The Woodlands, Horsforth
Cuthbert, Lt.-Col. Gerald	...	...	39, Eaton Terrace, London, S.W.
Denison, Samuel	...	...	4, St. George's Terrace, Headdingley, Leeds
Dickinson, Rev. F. B., M.A.	...	...	The Manor House, Ottery St. Mary, Devon
Dickons, J. N.	...	...	22, Park Drive, Heaton, Bradford
Dufton, Henry T., B.A.	...	...	Brockford, Stowmarket, Suffolk
Duke, Rev. R. E. H.	...	...	Maltby Rectory, Alford, Lincolnshire
Dunkin, E. H. W.	...	...	Rosewyn, 70, Herne Hill, London, S.E.
Dyson, George	...	...	Springfield Terrace, Marsden, Huddersfield
Eckersley, J. C.	...	...	Carlton Manor, Yeadon, Leeds
Ecroyd, T. B.	...	...	Lomeshaye, Nelson, Lancashire
Eddison, J. E., M.D.	...	..	6, Park Square, Leeds
Eland, John	...	...	12, New Court, Lincolns Inn, W.C.
Ellis, A. S.	...	...	8, Sanctuary, Westminster, S.W.
Empson, C. W.	...	...	11, Palace Court, London, W.
Eshelby, H. D., F.S.A.	...	...	80, Shrewsbury Road, Birkenhead
Evers, Rev. Edwin, M.A.	...	..	Aldborough Vicarage, Boroughbridge
Falkingham, C. C.	...	...	22, Rue de Dunkerque, Paris
Farrah, John	...	...	Jefferies Coate, Harrogate
Ferrand, W.	...	...	St. Ives, Bingley

Fletcher, J. C. ...	...	...	7, Northumberland Road, Sheffield
Foster, John ...	...	...	Dowk Ghyll, Horton-in-Ribblesdale
Foster, W., M.B. ...	...	...	2, St. Paul's Road, Shipley
Fourness, J. W. ...	...	...	Victoria Chambers, South Parade, Leeds (<i>Hon. Treasurer</i>)
Frank, F. Bacon ...	...	...	Campsall Hall, Doncaster
Galloway, George ...	...	...	Ashton-upon-Ribble, Preston
Gatty, A. S. Scott ...	...	...	York Herald, College of Arms, London, E.C.
Gill, C. C. ...	...	...	42, Park Street, Bath
Gleadow, F. ...	...	...	38, Ladbroke Grove, London, W.
Green, F. W. ...	...	...	Nunthorpe Hall, York
Greenwood, Arthur ...	...	...	Burley-in-Wharfedale
Greenwood, J. A. ...	...	...	Funtington House, near Chichester
Greenwood, Mrs. S. E. ...	...	...	Wakefield Road, Normanton
Gregson, W., F.G.S. ...	...	...	Baldersby R.S.O., Yorks.
Haigh, Charles ..	...	...	1, Elm Court, Temple, London, E.C.
Hainworth, E. M. ...	...	...	16, Albion Street, Hull
Hansom, Joseph S. ...	...	...	27, Alfred Place West, S. Kensington, S.W.
Harding, W. A. ...	...	...	Histon Manor, Cambridgeshire
Hardwicke, Edw. A. ...	...	...	District Surgeon, Hawick Falls, Natal
Harpley, Rd. Wm. ...	...	...	19, Sydney Road, St. Margaret's, Twickenham
Harvey, W. M. ...	...	...	58, Queen's Gate Terrace, London, S.W.
Hawell, Rev. John, M.A., F.G.S. ...	...	...	Ingleby Greenhow Vicarage, Middlesbrough
Hawkesbury, The Rt. Hon. Lord, F.S.A.	...	...	Kirkham Abbey, York
Hawkyard, Arthur, M.R.C.S. ...	...	...	138, Jack Lane, Hunslet, Leeds
Hebblethwaite, Rhodes ...	...	...	Highthorn, Husthwaite, Easingwold
Heseltine, E. J. ...	...	...	22, Park Street, Hull
Hirst, S. E. ...	...	...	Crowtrees, Rastrick, Brighouse
Holding, Rev. John, M.A. ...	...	...	Stotfold Vicarage, Baldock, Herts.
Holman, H. W. ...	...	...	92, Billiter Buildings, London, E.C.
Hooker, Edward ...	...	...	289, Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.
Hordern, Isaac ...	...	...	Edgerton House, Edgerton, Huddersfield
Hovenden, Robert, F.S.A. ...	...	...	Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon
Howard, Rev. A. W., M.A. ...	...	...	Pickhill Vicarage, Thirsk
Huntriss, E. ...	...	...	West Field, Halifax
Ingham, E. T. ...	...	...	Blake Hall, Mirfield
Jackson, Rev. F. W., M.A. ...	...	...	Ebberston Vicarage, Snainton R.S.O., Yorks.
Johnson, W. Norfolk ...	...	...	Cliff Cottage, Horbury
Johnstone, Rev. Charles, M.A. ...	...	...	Hackness Parsonage, Scalby R.S.O., Yorks.
Joyce, Hon. Sir M. I. ...	...	...	16, Great Cumberland Place, Hyde Park, London, W.C.
Knight, A. L. ...	...	...	Basinghall Street, Leeds
Lancaster, W. T. ...	...	...	7, Clarendon Place, Leeds
Layborn, Daniel ..	...	...	Dutton Street, Liverpool
Leach, R. S. ...	...	...	The School, Appleby

LIST OF MEMBERS.

9

Leather, G. H. ..	...	...	Central Bank Chambers, Leeds
Littledale, W. A., F.S.A.	...	...	26, Cranley Gardens, South Kensington
Longstaff, G. B., M.D.	...	...	Highlands, Putney Heath, London, S.W.
Lowe, G. T.	...	...	11, Wentworth Street, Huddersfield.
Lumb, G. D.	...	...	31, Lyddon Terrace, Leeds (<i>Hon. Sec.</i>)
Margerison, S.	...	...	Calverley Lodge, near Leeds
Marshall, G. W., LL.D.	...	...	College of Arms, London, E.C.
Midgley, Rev. J., M.A.	...	...	Wood Cottage, Todmorden
Middleton, The Rt. Hon. Viscount	...	...	Peper Harow, Godalming
Miles, James	...	...	Guildford Street, Leeds
Mills, J. Willis	...	...	Town Clerk, Beverley
Miller, Rev. N. J., M.A.	...	...	Winestead Rectory, Hull
Milne, S. M.	...	...	Calverley House, near Leeds
Milner-Gibson-Cullum, G. G.	...	...	Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmunds
Milnes, Edward	...	...	Owthorn, Bradford Road, Wakefield
Minns, George	...	...	Chief Street, Ely, Cambs.
Morkill, J. W., M.A.	...	...	Newfield Hall, Bell Busk, <i>via</i> Leeds
Morrison, Walter	...	...	Malham Tarn, Settle
Nevin, John	...	...	Littlemoor, Mirfield
Newman, Rev. John, M.A.	...	...	Worsborough, Barnsley
Oates, Mrs. C. A.	...	...	Gestingthorpe Hall, Castle Hedingham, Essex
Ormerod, William	...	...	Scaitcliff, Todmorden
Parker, Col. John W. R.	...	...	Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe
Parkinson, Rev. Thomas, M.A.	...	...	North Otterington Vicarage, Northallerton
Patchett, Alfred (<i>deceased</i>)	...	...	37, York Road, Birkdale, Southport
Peacock, Reginald	...	...	47, West Sunnyside, Sunderland
Pierson, Rev. W. B., M.A.	...	...	Rothwell Vicarage, near Leeds
Poppleton, R.	...	...	Stonecliff, Horbury
Porter, W. S., M.D.	...	...	281, Glossop Road, Sheffield
Powell, Sir F. S., Bart., M.P.	..	..	Horton Old Hall, Bradford
Pullein, Miss Catherine	...	...	The Manor House, Rotherfield, Sussex
Raimes, Frederick	...	...	Springhurst, Hartburn, Stockton-on-Tees
Rhodes, C. A.	...	...	Headlands, Langcliffe Avenue, Harrogate
Richardson, W. R., M.A.	...	...	Ravensfell, Bromley, Kent
Robinson, George	...	...	Overdale, Skipton
Robinson, W. P.	...	...	1739, 17th Street, Washington, D.C., c/o B. F. Stevens, 4, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.
Ronksley, J. G.	...	...	8, Sale Hill, Sheffield
Rooke, C. Staveley	...	...	Newton Hill, Leeds
Ryder, Charles (<i>deceased</i>)	...	...	Gledhow Hall, Leeds
Saltmarsh, Col. P.	...	...	R. A. House, Sheerness

Sandwith, Major L.	...	...	Rowlers, Croughton, Brackley
Scattergood, B. P., M.A.	...	...	Moorside, Far Headingley, Leeds
Scott, John, junr.	...	...	Croft House, Skipton
Scott, Joseph	...	...	98, Albion Street, Leeds
Scott, R. F., M.A.	...	...	St. John's College, Cambridge
Shackleton, F. R.	...	...	c/o Sir Arthur Vicars, Office of Arms, Dublin Castle
Sheard, Michael	...	...	Sutton House, Sutton, Isle of Ely
Skevington, T. W.	...	...	Wood Rhydding, Ilkley
Slingsby, Rev. Charles, M.A.	...	...	Scriven Park, Knaresborough
Slingsby, F. W.	..	...	Thorp Underwood Hall, York
Smith, H. H. Riley	...	...	Toulston Lodge, Tadcaster
Sorby, W. H., A.K.C.	...	...	Willerby, Dagnall Park, South Norwood
Stainforth, Col. W.	...	...	13, Albert Place, Kensington, W.
Staniforth, T. Worsley	...	...	Wood Lea, Spence Road, Buxton
Stavert, Rev. W. J., M.A.	...	...	Burnsall Rectory, Skipton
Stewart, W. H.	...	...	Milnthorp House, Sandal, Wakefield
Stokes, John, M.D.	...	...	82, Ecclesall Road, Sheffield
Sugden, Thos. B.	...	...	Registrar, Deeds Registry, Wakefield
Suggitt, Jefferson	...	...	9, Broomfield Terrace, Whitby
Tancred, George	...	...	Weens House, Hawick, N.B.
Taylor, E. R.	...	...	Medomsley, Sidcup, Kent
Taylor, Rev. R. V., B.A.	...	...	Melbeck Vicarage, near Richmond, Yorks.
Tempest, Mrs.	...	...	Broughton Hall, Skipton
Tenison, C. M.	...	...	Hobart, Tasmania
Thompson, W. N.	...	...	St. Bees, Cumberland
Tinker, C. S.	...	...	Meal Hill, Hepworth, Huddersfield
Tolson, Legh	...	...	Elm Lea, Dalton, Huddersfield
Townend, William	...	...	St. John's, Wakefield
Tweedale, John, junr.	...	...	South Parade, Leeds
Ullathorne, William G.	...	...	Colinton, Vineyard Hill Road, Wimbledon Park, London, S.W.
Underwood, John	...	...	Northfield House, Broomfleet, near Brough
Waddington, John	...	...	Ely Grange, Frant, Sussex
Wakefield, The Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of			Bishopgarth, Wakefield
Warde-Aldam, W. W.	...	...	Frickley Hall, Doncaster
Webb, Rev. S. M. G., M.A.	...	...	Church Fenton Vicarage, Tadcaster
Weddall, G. E.	...	...	Thornton House, Gilberdike, R.S.O., East Yorks.
Wheler, G. H.	...	...	Ledstone Hall, Normanton
Whitehead, Tom	...	...	Alfred Street, Boar Lane, Leeds

LIST OF MEMBERS.

11

Whitham, John ...	...	...	South Crescent, Ripon
Whytehead, T. B.	...	...	Acomb House, York
Wilberfoss, William	...	...	Driffield, Yorks.
Wilson, Bernard, M.A.	...	...	The School, Sedburgh
Wilson, C. Macio (<i>deceased</i>)	...	...	Waldershaugh, Bolsterstone, Sheffield
Wilson, Henry, M.A., F.S.A.	...	...	Farnborough R.S.O., Kent
Wilson, H. S. L.	...	...	Crofton Hall, Wakefield
Wilson, Rev. Canon J. A., M.A.	...	...	Bolton-by-Bolland Rectory, Clitheroe
Wilson, Rev. Canon W. R., M.A.	...	...	Bolsterstone Vicarage, Sheffield
Wimbush, Rev. Saml., M.A.	..	...	Terrington Rectory, York
Windley, Rev. H. C., M.A.	...	...	St. Chad's, Bensham, Gateshead-on-Tyne
Winn, A. T., M.A.	...	...	Aldeburgh, Suffolk
Withington, Lothrop	...	...	30, Little Russell Street, London, W.C.
Wood, H. M., B.A.	...	...	County Chambers, 66, John Street, Sunderland
Woods, Sir Albert W., K.C.M.G.	...	...	69, St. George's Road, Warwick Square, London, S.W.
Worsley, Sir Wm., Bart.	...	...	Hovingham Hall, York
Wurtzburg, J. H.	...	...	Clavering House, De Grey Road, Leeds
Yewdall, Mrs. John	...	...	Belmont House, Starbeck, Harrogate
Yewdall, Zechariah	...	...	Calverley
York, His Grace the Lord Arch- bishop of			Bishophthorpe, York

LIBRARIES.

-
- Berlin Royal Library, c/o Asher & Co., 13, Bedford Street, London, W.C.
 Bingley Public Library, Bingley
 Boston Public Library, Mass., U.S.A., c/o Kegan, Paul & Co. Ld., Paternoster House,
 London, E.C.
 Bradford Free Library, Darley Street, Bradford
 British Museum, c/o Dulau & Co., 37, Soho Square, London, W.
 Cambridge, St. Catharine's College Library, c/o the Master, St. Catharine's Lodge,
 Cambridge
 Dewsbury Public Free Library, Dewsbury
 Guildhall Library, London, E.C.
 Harrogate Public Library, Raglan Street, Harrogate
 Huddersfield Public Library, Huddersfield
 Hull Public Library, Hull

- Hull Subscription Library, Royal Institution, Hull
- Leeds Church Institute, Albion Place, Leeds
- Leeds Institute of Science, Art, and Literature, Cookridge Street, Leeds
- Leeds Library, Commercial Street, Leeds
- Leeds Public Library, Municipal Buildings, Leeds
- Liverpool Free Public Library, Liverpool
- Manchester, Chetham's Library, Hunt's Bank
- Manchester Free Public Libraries, King Street, Manchester
- Manchester, John Rylands Library, Deansgate
- Middlesbrough Free Library, Middlesbrough
- New England Historic Genealogical Society, 18, Somerset Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.
- New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.
- New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, 226, West 58th Street, New York, U.S.A.
- New York Historical Society, 170, Second Avenue, New York, U.S.A.
- New York Public Library, Astor Library Building, New York City, U.S.A., c/o B. F. Stevens, 4, Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.
- New York State Library, c/o Stechert & Co., 2, Star Yard, London, W.C.
- Oxford, Bodleian Library
- Pennsylvania, Historical Society of, 1305, Locust Street, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A., c/o B. F. Stevens
- Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg, U.S.A.
- Ripon Cathedral, Dean and Chapter of
- Rochdale Free Public Library, Rochdale
- Rotherham Free Library, Rotherham
- Sheffield Public Library, Surrey Street, Sheffield
- Syracuse Central Library, Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.
- Wakefield Mechanics' Institute, Wakefield
- West Riding County Council, County Hall, Solicitor's Department, Wakefield
- Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A., c/o E. G. Allen, 28, Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
- York Minster Library, c/o Chapter Clerk's Office, York
- Yorkshire Philosophical Society, Museum, York
- York Subscription Library, York



**Do Not
Circulate**



3 1197 00054 2131

